

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 1	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ4	

Board: 2	♠ AJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 3	♠ AK92	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A874	

Board: 4	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ J9
♦ AQJ86
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ KJ96543
♥ K2
♦ 2
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ876
♥ AKQ10
♦ 72
♣ K10

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ 73
♦ AKQ4
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠		AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
♠ AK92
♥ K73
♦ K3
♣ A874

South:
♠ 864
♥ AQ852
♦ AJ6
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ863
♥ AQJ2
♦ J109
♣ 10

South:
♠ KQ107
♥ K93
♦ AK2
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 1	♠ KJ96543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	

Board: 2	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q654	

Board: 3	♠ 864	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ852	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 4	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A43	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ J9
♦ AQJ86
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ KJ96543
♥ K2
♦ 2
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ876
♥ AKQ10
♦ 72
♣ K10

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ 73
♦ AKQ4
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠		AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
♠ AK92
♥ K73
♦ K3
♣ A874

South:
♠ 864
♥ AQ852
♦ AJ6
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ863
♥ AQJ2
♦ J109
♣ 10

South:
♠ KQ107
♥ K93
♦ AK2
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 5	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K107	

Board: 6	♠ A9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	

Board: 7	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	

Board: 8	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9842	
Vul: None	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 9	♠ AQ5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1083	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ KQ75
♦ K532
♣ K107

South:
♠ KJ64
♥ AJ1043
♦ Q7
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A9765
♥ 6
♦ AK54
♣ A53

South:
♠ Q83
♥ AQJ7
♦ QJ8
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K632
♥ A43
♦ KQ7
♣ A84

South:
♠ AQ874
♥ KQ
♦ J98
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 75
♥ A9842
♦ KQ103
♣ K10

South:
♠ AK9
♥ J65
♦ A962
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 9

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ KQ1064

♦ K

♣ Q1083

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ873

♦ J109

♣ AKJ7

West North East South

1♥

3♠ 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 5	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 6	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K42	

Board: 7	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J102	

Board: 8	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: None	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	

Board: 9	♠ 9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ873	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ7	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ KQ75
♦ K532
♣ K107

South:
♠ KJ64
♥ AJ1043
♦ Q7
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A9765
♥ 6
♦ AK54
♣ A53

South:
♠ Q83
♥ AQJ7
♦ QJ8
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K632
♥ A43
♦ KQ7
♣ A84

South:
♠ AQ874
♥ KQ
♦ J98
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 75
♥ A9842
♦ KQ103
♣ K10

South:
♠ AK9
♥ J65
♦ A962
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 9

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ KQ1064

♦ K

♣ Q1083

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ873

♦ J109

♣ AKJ7

West North East South

1♥

3♠ 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 10	♠ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 75	

Board: 11	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ43	

Board: 12	♠ K10	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ743	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ85	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ83
♥ AQ94
♦ A8
♣ 75

South:
♠ A105
♥ KJ1032
♦ K652
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 94
♥ A86
♦ AK43
♣ AJ43

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ QJ9754
♦ 65
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ AQ743
♦ 65
♣ KQ85

South:
♠ AQJ5
♥ KJ8652
♦ A2
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
X	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 10	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ K652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 11	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9754	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 12	♠ AQJ5	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8652	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ83
♥ AQ94
♦ A8
♣ 75

South:
♠ A105
♥ KJ1032
♦ K652
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 94
♥ A86
♦ AK43
♣ AJ43

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ QJ9754
♦ 65
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ AQ743
♦ 65
♣ KQ85

South:
♠ AQJ5
♥ KJ8652
♦ A2
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
X	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 13	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: None	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 14	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ8	

Board: 15	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 965	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q102
♥ AJ85
♦ AQ105
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AK543
♥ Q42
♦ 84
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A762
♥ AKQJ3
♦ 4
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ K9
♥ 1052
♦ K7632
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K82
♥ AKJ74
♦ Q4
♣ 965

South:
♠ AQJ654
♥ 8
♦ A10
♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 13	♠ AK543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	

Board: 14	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: NS	♦ K7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A32	

Board: 15	♠ AQJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ108	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q102
♥ AJ85
♦ AQ105
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AK543
♥ Q42
♦ 84
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A762
♥ AKQJ3
♦ 4
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ K9
♥ 1052
♦ K7632
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K82
♥ AKJ74
♦ Q4
♣ 965

South:
♠ AQJ654
♥ 8
♦ A10
♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 16	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ72	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 17	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 18	♠ KQJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K87	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 1086
♥ AKQJ72
♦ AQ10
♣ 7

South:
♠ A72
♥ 985
♦ 92
♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ AQ86
♦ AJ73
♣ 10

South:
♠ A7532
♥ 53
♦ KQ2
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ543
♥ AK
♦ 103
♣ K87

South:
♠ A1092
♥ Q92
♦ AK62
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 16	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ98	

Board: 17	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

Board: 18	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 1086
♥ AKQJ72
♦ AQ10
♣ 7

South:
♠ A72
♥ 985
♦ 92
♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ AQ86
♦ AJ73
♣ 10

South:
♠ A7532
♥ 53
♦ KQ2
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ543
♥ AK
♦ 103
♣ K87

South:
♠ A1092
♥ Q92
♦ AK62
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 19	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1074	

Board: 20	♠ K107	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109642	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 21	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ982	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 22	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK985	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 542	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q865

♥ A82

♦ K4

♣ A1074

South:

♠ AK

♥ J9753

♦ QJ87

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K107

♥ KQ109642

♦ KQ

♣ 8

South:

♠ A986

♥ AJ7

♦ J92

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2♣

3♦	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
----	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ AQ982

♦ AQ63

♣ Q

South:

♠ A108

♥ K7543

♦ 4

♣ AK94

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ AK985
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J107
 ♦ AJ984
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 19	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9753	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 20	♠ A986	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

Board: 21	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7543	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK94	

Board: 22	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ AJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q865

♥ A82

♦ K4

♣ A1074

South:

♠ AK

♥ J9753

♦ QJ87

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K107

♥ KQ109642

♦ KQ

♣ 8

South:

♠ A986

♥ AJ7

♦ J92

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2♣

3♦	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
----	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ AQ982

♦ AQ63

♣ Q

South:

♠ A108

♥ K7543

♦ 4

♣ AK94

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ AK985
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J107
 ♦ AJ984
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 23	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A642	

Board: 24	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ653	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ76	

Board: 25	♠ AKQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 42	

Board: 26	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 27	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ J63	♠ AKQ754				1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ Q93	♥ A8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♦ AJ5	♦ K1083	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A642	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 24			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ 109	♠ AJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♥ AKJ653	♥ Q94	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AQJ96	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AQ76	♣ 43				

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ108	♠ J3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A982	♥ KQJ73	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ K2	Pass	7♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 42	♣ KJ65	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 7♥ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 976	♠ AQ83		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ84	♥ Q63				
North HCP: 13	♦ K96	♦ A5	Pass	1NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q8	♣ KJ53	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 27			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQ6	♠ A10754	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 17	♥ Q97	♥ K85	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♦ KQJ42	♦ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A2	♣ Q73				
			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 23	♠ AKQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K1083	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 24	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 43	

Board: 25	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ65	

Board: 26	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ53	

Board: 27	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q73	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ J63	♠ AKQ754				1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ Q93	♥ A8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♦ AJ5	♦ K1083	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A642	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 24			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ 109	♠ AJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♥ AKJ653	♥ Q94	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AQJ96	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AQ76	♣ 43				

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ108	♠ J3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A982	♥ KQJ73	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ K2	Pass	7♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 42	♣ KJ65	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 7♥ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 976	♠ AQ83		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ84	♥ Q63				
North HCP: 13	♦ K96	♦ A5	Pass	1NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q8	♣ KJ53	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 27			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQ6	♠ A10754	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 17	♥ Q97	♥ K85	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♦ KQJ42	♦ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A2	♣ Q73				
			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 28	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10854	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Board: 29	♠ AJ10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1076	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

Board: 30	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9765	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ QJ85
♥ AQ10854
♦ K
♣ Q2

South:
♠ 976
♥ KJ72
♦ A104
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ AK1076
♦ K105
♣ 95

South:
♠ KQ764
♥ QJ82
♦ A
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	3♣	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ AQ9765
♦ QJ
♣ 65

South:
♠ A3
♥ J1042
♦ AK9
♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 28	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	

Board: 29	♠ KQ764	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K76	

Board: 30	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1042	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ43	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ QJ85
♥ AQ10854
♦ K
♣ Q2

South:
♠ 976
♥ KJ72
♦ A104
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ AK1076
♦ K105
♣ 95

South:
♠ KQ764
♥ QJ82
♦ A
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	3♣	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ AQ9765
♦ QJ
♣ 65

South:
♠ A3
♥ J1042
♦ AK9
♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 31	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10654	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A84	

Board: 32	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K753	

Board: 33	♠ KJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQJ10654

♦ —

♣ A84

South:

♠ K97432

♥ K3

♦ AJ2

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ94

♦ 64

♣ K753

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K1083

♦ AK83

♣ A82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ1085

♥ K104

♦ Q93

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A2

♥ A8652

♦ AK107

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 31	♠ K97432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 32	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A82	

Board: 33	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8652	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQJ10654

♦ —

♣ A84

South:

♠ K97432

♥ K3

♦ AJ2

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ94

♦ 64

♣ K753

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K1083

♦ AK83

♣ A82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ1085

♥ K104

♦ Q93

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A2

♥ A8652

♦ AK107

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 34	♠ QJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 35	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	

Board: 36	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ84	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ853

♥ 3

♦ KQ6

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ AK1072

♥ A654

♦ A2

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 1096

♦ A83

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AKQ753

♦ QJ2

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 865

♥ AKQ106

♦ A

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ J97

♦ K10

♣ A976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 34	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 53	

Board: 35	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ753	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 63	

Board: 36	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A976	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ853

♥ 3

♦ KQ6

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ AK1072

♥ A654

♦ A2

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 1096

♦ A83

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AKQ753

♦ QJ2

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 865

♥ AKQ106

♦ A

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ J97

♦ K10

♣ A976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 37	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK97	

Board: 38	♠ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	

Board: 39	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J764	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ42	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 72
♥ Q107
♦ KQ76
♣ AK97

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ AJ432
♦ AJ
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ94
♥ AQ86
♦ Q10
♣ Q2

South:
♠ A72
♥ K9
♦ K9864
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ J764
♦ AQ32
♣ AKJ42

South:
♠ AQ62
♥ AK952
♦ 876
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 37	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ432	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 105	

Board: 38	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ K9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108	

Board: 39	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK952	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 72
♥ Q107
♦ KQ76
♣ AK97

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ AJ432
♦ AJ
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ94
♥ AQ86
♦ Q10
♣ Q2

South:
♠ A72
♥ K9
♦ K9864
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ J764
♦ AQ32
♣ AKJ42

South:
♠ AQ62
♥ AK952
♦ 876
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 40	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ963	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A104	

Board: 41	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1083	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 42	♠ A9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ95	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AJ963
♦ AQJ
♣ A104

South:
♠ K9
♥ K8754
♦ K87
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ76
♥ Q1083
♦ 108
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 10
♥ AKJ965
♦ AK96
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ A9865
♥ Q
♦ AJ9
♣ QJ95

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ AJ9632
♦ KQ
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 40	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8754	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	

Board: 41	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ965	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 83	

Board: 42	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9632	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AJ963
♦ AQJ
♣ A104

South:
♠ K9
♥ K8754
♦ K87
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ76
♥ Q1083
♦ 108
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 10
♥ AKJ965
♦ AK96
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ A9865
♥ Q
♦ AJ9
♣ QJ95

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ AJ9632
♦ KQ
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 43	♠ KQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 44	♠ AK10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1042	

Board: 45	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Board: 46	♠ A10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ A1053	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ1083
♥ AK9
♦ KJ852
♣ —

South:
♠ A6542
♥ Q8
♦ Q7
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK10762
♥ K2
♦ K
♣ A1042

South:
♠ QJ98
♥ AQ97
♦ A
♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ63
♥ K974
♦ A43
♣ 4

South:
♠ J74
♥ AQ1065
♦ J10
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A10986
♥ A64
♦ A1053
♣ K

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ KQ
♦ K42
♣ AQJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 43	♠ A6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 44	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ85	

Board: 45	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Board: 46	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ108	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ1083
♥ AK9
♦ KJ852
♣ —

South:
♠ A6542
♥ Q8
♦ Q7
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK10762
♥ K2
♦ K
♣ A1042

South:
♠ QJ98
♥ AQ97
♦ A
♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ63
♥ K974
♦ A43
♣ 4

South:
♠ J74
♥ AQ1065
♦ J10
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A10986
♥ A64
♦ A1053
♣ K

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ KQ
♦ K42
♣ AQJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 47	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ86	

Board: 48	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	

Board: 49	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ74	

Board: 50	♠ AK762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ AK6
♦ K93
♣ KQ86

South:
♠ A10
♥ QJ8754
♦ A8
♣ A74

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♥
Pass 4NT¹ Pass 3♥
Pass 5♦ Pass 5♣²
Pass 7♥ AP 5NT³

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ KJ964
♦ A97
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ Q73
♥ Q10852
♦ KJ3
♣ K10

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT¹
Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥
Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³
Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J97
♥ A102
♦ 95
♣ AKQ74

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ KQJ985
♦ K87
♣ 8

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♥
Pass 4NT¹ Pass 3♥
Pass 6♥ AP 5♠²

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK762
 ♥ J87
 ♦ A97
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 47	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8754	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

Board: 48	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10852	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 49	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ985	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Board: 50	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1095	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ AK6
♦ K93
♣ KQ86

South:
♠ A10
♥ QJ8754
♦ A8
♣ A74

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♥
Pass 4NT¹ Pass 3♥
Pass 5♦ Pass 5♣²
Pass 7♥ AP 5NT³

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ KJ964
♦ A97
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ Q73
♥ Q10852
♦ KJ3
♣ K10

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT¹
Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥
Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³
Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J97
♥ A102
♦ 95
♣ AKQ74

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ KQJ985
♦ K87
♣ 8

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♥
Pass 4NT¹ Pass 3♥
Pass 6♥ AP 5♠²

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK762
 ♥ J87
 ♦ A97
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 51	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 52	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK986	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1043	

Board: 53	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K976	

Board: 54	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76542	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ 942
♦ AKJ2
♣ AQJ6

South:
♠ K1074
♥ AK875
♦ 6
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AK986
♦ J7
♣ A1043

South:
♠ A76
♥ Q75
♦ KQ54
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K53
♥ A52
♦ A107
♣ K976

South:
♠ QJ74
♥ KQ974
♦ KJ
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ AQ76542
♦ —
♣ Q54

South:
♠ 984
♥ K108
♦ AKJ7
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 51	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK875	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

Board: 52	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K52	

Board: 53	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ974	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Board: 54	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ 942
♦ AKJ2
♣ AQJ6

South:
♠ K1074
♥ AK875
♦ 6
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AK986
♦ J7
♣ A1043

South:
♠ A76
♥ Q75
♦ KQ54
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K53
♥ A52
♦ A107
♣ K976

South:
♠ QJ74
♥ KQ974
♦ KJ
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ AQ76542
♦ —
♣ Q54

South:
♠ 984
♥ K108
♦ AKJ7
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 55	♠ 10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 56	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 57	♠ AQJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1052	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 58	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8542	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 10764
♥ AQ
♦ AK9732
♣ J

South:
♠ KQJ32
♥ K5
♦ 64
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK1052
♥ AJ105
♦ A52
♣ K

South:
♠ 9643
♥ K9
♦ Q6
♣ AJ653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ762
♥ K1052
♦ A109
♣ —

South:
♠ 95
♥ AQ873
♦ KQ
♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A103
♥ AQ8542
♦ 9
♣ AK6

South:
♠ J6
♥ KJ6
♦ AKQJ653
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 55	♠ KQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK95	

Board: 56	♠ 9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ653	

Board: 57	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ873	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ93	

Board: 58	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 10764
♥ AQ
♦ AK9732
♣ J

South:
♠ KQJ32
♥ K5
♦ 64
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK1052
♥ AJ105
♦ A52
♣ K

South:
♠ 9643
♥ K9
♦ Q6
♣ AJ653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ762
♥ K1052
♦ A109
♣ —

South:
♠ 95
♥ AQ873
♦ KQ
♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A103
♥ AQ8542
♦ 9
♣ AK6

South:
♠ J6
♥ KJ6
♦ AKQJ653
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 59	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 60	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ32	

Board: 61	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	

Board: 62	♠ KJ6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q863	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ104

♥ K95

♦ A953

♣ AK

South:

♠ K9872

♥ AJ8

♦ KQJ

♣ 85

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ105

♦ AQ5

♣ QJ32

South:

♠ AJ752

♥ K84

♦ J9

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 987

♥ KJ75

♦ KQ8

♣ K105

South:

♠ AKQ1054

♥ A2

♦ 7

♣ A743

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AKQ95

♦ 2

♣ Q863

South:

♠ A5

♥ 10762

♦ AK1053

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 59	♠ K9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	
Board: 60	♠ AJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	
Board: 61	♠ AKQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A743	
Board: 62	♠ A5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10762	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ104

♥ K95

♦ A953

♣ AK

South:

♠ K9872

♥ AJ8

♦ KQJ

♣ 85

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ105

♦ AQ5

♣ QJ32

South:

♠ AJ752

♥ K84

♦ J9

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 987

♥ KJ75

♦ KQ8

♣ K105

South:

♠ AKQ1054

♥ A2

♦ 7

♣ A743

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AKQ95

♦ 2

♣ Q863

South:

♠ A5

♥ 10762

♦ AK1053

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 63	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9873	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

Board: 64	♠ KQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ73	

Board: 65	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6432	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 10852
♥ K9873
♦ Q7
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AKJ643
♥ AQ
♦ A104
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ97
♥ J6
♦ Q5
♣ AJ73

South:
♠ A82
♥ AQ984
♦ AKJ
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ AJ3
♦ 107
♣ AJ6432

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ K10972
♦ AQJ5
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. no ♥ queen			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 63	♠ AKJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 74	

Board: 64	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ984	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 104	

Board: 65	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10972	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 10852
♥ K9873
♦ Q7
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AKJ643
♥ AQ
♦ A104
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ97
♥ J6
♦ Q5
♣ AJ73

South:
♠ A82
♥ AQ984
♦ AKJ
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ AJ3
♦ 107
♣ AJ6432

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ K10972
♦ AQJ5
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. no ♥ queen			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 66	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J4	
Board: 67	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A972	
Board: 68	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ876	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	
Board: 69	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ532	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK85	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ AKQ1083
♦ Q5
♣ J4

South:
♠ KJ875
♥ J42
♦ A84
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q54
♥ AK2
♦ A94
♣ A972

South:
♠ A72
♥ QJ9874
♦ Q8
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQ42
♥ KQ876
♦ K8
♣ Q4

South:
♠ 9
♥ AJ102
♦ AJ
♣ A108532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

		West North East South			
Board: 69					1♠
Dealer: S	North:	South:			
Vul: Both	♠ KQ4	♠ A9732	Pass	2♥	Pass 4♥
North HCP: 21	♥ AJ532	♥ KQ108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass 5♣ ²
South HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ K5	Pass	7♥	AP
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ AK85	♣ J7	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1		

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 66	♠ KJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Board: 67	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9874	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 68	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108532	

Board: 69	♠ A9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ AKQ1083
♦ Q5
♣ J4

South:
♠ KJ875
♥ J42
♦ A84
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q54
♥ AK2
♦ A94
♣ A972

South:
♠ A72
♥ QJ9874
♦ Q8
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQ42
♥ KQ876
♦ K8
♣ Q4

South:
♠ 9
♥ AJ102
♦ AJ
♣ A108532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

		West North East South			
Board: 69					1♠
Dealer: S	North:	South:			
Vul: Both	♠ KQ4	♠ A9732	Pass	2♥	Pass 4♥
North HCP: 21	♥ AJ532	♥ KQ108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass 5♣ ²
South HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ K5	Pass	7♥	AP
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ AK85	♣ J7	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1		

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 70	♠ K8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 71	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 83	

Board: 72	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9764	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K102	

Board: 73	♠ J754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K8654
♥ Q5
♦ QJ103
♣ A4

South:
♠ AJ97
♥ AK10
♦ A8
♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A102
♥ K7
♦ AKJ1083
♣ 83

South:
♠ QJ763
♥ A6
♦ 75
♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q97
♥ A9764
♦ AJ
♣ K102

South:
♠ K6
♥ KQJ32
♦ K96
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

West North East South
1♠

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J754

♥ AKQ82

♦ Q64

♣ A

South:

♠ AK1083

♥ J653

♦ K3

♣ K4

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 70	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ32	

Board: 71	♠ QJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK52	

Board: 72	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A86	

Board: 73	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J653	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K8654
♥ Q5
♦ QJ103
♣ A4

South:
♠ AJ97
♥ AK10
♦ A8
♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A102
♥ K7
♦ AKJ1083
♣ 83

South:
♠ QJ763
♥ A6
♦ 75
♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q97
♥ A9764
♦ AJ
♣ K102

South:
♠ K6
♥ KQJ32
♦ K96
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

West North East South
1♠

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J754

♥ AKQ82

♦ Q64

♣ A

South:

♠ AK1083

♥ J653

♦ K3

♣ K4

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 74	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ632	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 75	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7642	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK107	

Board: 76	♠ AKQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1083	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 77	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ K865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K64
♥ AJ632
♦ A96
♣ AK

South:
♠ AQ752
♥ K104
♦ Q10
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ 7642
♦ AQ
♣ AK107

South:
♠ K108
♥ AQJ103
♦ 94
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ93
♥ J1083
♦ 9
♣ Q4

South:
♠ 765
♥ AQ
♦ AKJ64
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ6
♥ A52
♦ K865
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K2
♥ KQJ10964
♦ Q
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 74	♠ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q72	

Board: 75	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	

Board: 76	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ9	

Board: 77	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10964	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K64
♥ AJ632
♦ A96
♣ AK

South:
♠ AQ752
♥ K104
♦ Q10
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ 7642
♦ AQ
♣ AK107

South:
♠ K108
♥ AQJ103
♦ 94
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ93
♥ J1083
♦ 9
♣ Q4

South:
♠ 765
♥ AQ
♦ AKJ64
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ6
♥ A52
♦ K865
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K2
♥ KQJ10964
♦ Q
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 78	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	

Board: 79	♠ K87	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A963	

Board: 80	♠ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	

Board: 81	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ106	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A532
♥ AKJ109
♦ 7
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ K6
♥ Q732
♦ A98
♣ A643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K87
♥ K
♦ AQ983
♣ A963

South:
♠ AQJ102
♥ Q3
♦ K10
♣ J1072

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	X	4♣
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ64
♥ J76
♦ A5
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ K72
♥ KQ2
♦ KQ1086
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ72
♥ Q62
♦ Q2
♣ KQ106

South:
♠ 8
♥ AKJ54
♦ A974
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 78	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A643	

Board: 79	♠ AQJ102	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1072	

Board: 80	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

Board: 81	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A85	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A532
♥ AKJ109
♦ 7
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ K6
♥ Q732
♦ A98
♣ A643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K87
♥ K
♦ AQ983
♣ A963

South:
♠ AQJ102
♥ Q3
♦ K10
♣ J1072

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	X	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ64
♥ J76
♦ A5
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ K72
♥ KQ2
♦ KQ1086
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♠	AP	

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ72
♥ Q62
♦ Q2
♣ KQ106

South:
♠ 8
♥ AKJ54
♦ A974
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 82	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7652	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	
Board: 83	♠ KQJ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ753	Partner bids first.
Board: 84	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ10	
Board: 85	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6543	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AQJ7652
♦ A74
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ K83
♦ KJ2
♣ A752

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ Q32
♦ Q9
♣ KJ753

South:
♠ A97
♥ AKJ1096
♦ 4
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	2NT ¹	3♦ ²
4♦	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
2. strength cue bid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ63
♥ AJ2
♦ Q6
♣ KJ10

South:
♠ 754
♥ Q7653
♦ A4
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK5
♥ AQ63
♦ A9
♣ 6543

South:
♠ QJ963
♥ KJ8
♦ K107
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 82	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A752	

Board: 83	♠ A97	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1096	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 16	♣ A106	You bid first.

Board: 84	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7653	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A85	

Board: 85	♠ QJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AQJ7652
♦ A74
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ K83
♦ KJ2
♣ A752

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ Q32
♦ Q9
♣ KJ753

South:
♠ A97
♥ AKJ1096
♦ 4
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	2NT ¹	3♦ ²
4♦	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
2. strength cue bid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ63
♥ AJ2
♦ Q6
♣ KJ10

South:
♠ 754
♥ Q7653
♦ A4
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK5
♥ AQ63
♦ A9
♣ 6543

South:
♠ QJ963
♥ KJ8
♦ K107
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 86	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Board: 87	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ632	

Board: 88	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ 7654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ986
♥ A8
♦ AQ76
♣ K8

South:
♠ K53
♥ KQJ73
♦ 1052
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ AQ8
♦ 94
♣ QJ632

South:
♠ J5
♥ KJ10732
♦ AKQ6
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=1			

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 76
♥ AKQ1086
♦ 7654
♣ A

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ J932
♦ AKJ
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♥ ⁸
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=2			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 86	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: None	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 87	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10732	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 88	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J932	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K94	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ986
♥ A8
♦ AQ76
♣ K8

South:
♠ K53
♥ KQJ73
♦ 1052
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ AQ8
♦ 94
♣ QJ632

South:
♠ J5
♥ KJ10732
♦ AKQ6
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=1			

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 76
♥ AKQ1086
♦ 7654
♣ A

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ J932
♦ AKJ
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♥ ⁸
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=2			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 89	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ94	
Board: 90	♠ J10973	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A52	
Board: 91	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 932	
Board: 92	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ107	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K32
♥ A93
♦ AK9
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ AQ984
♥ Q106
♦ J
♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ J10973
♥ K
♦ A1086
♣ A52

South:
♠ AK642
♥ AQ
♦ Q
♣ KJ1064

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ109
♥ A63
♦ J10
♣ 932

South:
♠ J6
♥ KQJ1092
♦ A76
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ AKQ98
♦ J8
♣ KQ107

South:
♠ KJ86
♥ 1075
♦ K742
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 89	♠ AQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1062	

Board: 90	♠ AK642	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ1064	

Board: 91	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 92	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K32
♥ A93
♦ AK9
♣ QJ94

South:
♠ AQ984
♥ Q106
♦ J
♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ J10973
♥ K
♦ A1086
♣ A52

South:
♠ AK642
♥ AQ
♦ Q
♣ KJ1064

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ109
♥ A63
♦ J10
♣ 932

South:
♠ J6
♥ KQJ1092
♦ A76
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ AKQ98
♦ J8
♣ KQ107

South:
♠ KJ86
♥ 1075
♦ K742
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 93	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ43	

Board: 94	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK983	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 42	

Board: 95	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J985	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK765	

Board: 96	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 986	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J107

♥ 32

♦ Q2

♣ AKQJ43

South:

♠ AQ632

♥ AK4

♦ K986

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 94

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q1052

♥ AK983

♦ AQ

♣ 42

South:

♠ KJ97

♥ Q105

♦ K32

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ J985

♦ AK3

♣ AK765

South:

♠ AK109

♥ AQ1076

♦ Q109

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ75

♥ A107

♦ 65

♣ 986

South:

♠ 963

♥ K9

♦ AKQ107

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♠ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 93	♠ AQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ K986	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 94	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

Board: 95	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 96	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ AQ632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ AK4	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q2	♦ K986	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ43	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1052	♠ KJ97		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK983	♥ Q105	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ K32	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 42	♣ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AK109				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J985	♥ AQ1076	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AK3	♦ Q109	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK765	♣ 10				
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Splitter
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ75	♠ 963		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ K9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 65	♦ AKQ107	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♣ 986	♣ AK10	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 97	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q96	

Board: 98	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ743	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ93	

Board: 99	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 100	♠ AQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 93	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ J75
♥ A92
♦ AKQ7
♣ Q96

South:
♠ AK932
♥ K53
♦ J8
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 54
♥ AJ743
♦ K4
♣ AJ93

South:
♠ AKQ83
♥ KQ96
♦ 65
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 972
♥ AQ10
♦ KJ72
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ KJ83
♥ KJ7543
♦ A10
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1086
♥ 73
♦ AKQ10
♣ 93

South:
♠ 542
♥ AK102
♦ 65
♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 97	♠ AK932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K107	

Board: 98	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	

Board: 99	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7543	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 100	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK87	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ J75
♥ A92
♦ AKQ7
♣ Q96

South:
♠ AK932
♥ K53
♦ J8
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 54
♥ AJ743
♦ K4
♣ AJ93

South:
♠ AKQ83
♥ KQ96
♦ 65
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 972
♥ AQ10
♦ KJ72
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ KJ83
♥ KJ7543
♦ A10
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1086

♥ 73

♦ AKQ10

♣ 93

South:

♠ 542

♥ AK102

♦ 65

♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁵	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 101	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ62	

Board: 102	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98654	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 103	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK963	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K97	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ K94
♦ Q1072
♣ KJ62

South:
♠ K754
♥ AJ1075
♦ AK
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ KJ98654
♦ 8
♣ K10

South:
♠ A2
♥ AQ10
♦ AKJ7632
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A65
♥ AK963
♦ A10
♣ K97

South:
♠ KQ732
♥ 82
♦ 82
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 101	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	

Board: 102	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

Board: 103	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ5	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ K94
♦ Q1072
♣ KJ62

South:
♠ K754
♥ AJ1075
♦ AK
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ KJ98654
♦ 8
♣ K10

South:
♠ A2
♥ AQ10
♦ AKJ7632
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A65
♥ AK963
♦ A10
♣ K97

South:
♠ KQ732
♥ 82
♦ 82
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 104	♠ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A543	
Board: 105	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J73	
Board: 106	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ106	
Vul: None	♦ QJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 4	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AK752
♥ J82
♦ A
♣ A543

South:
♠ J1084
♥ AKQ
♦ 532
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A85
♥ KQ97
♦ KJ10
♣ J73

South:
♠ KQ972
♥ A5
♦ AQ62
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AKQJ106
♦ QJ102
♣ 4

South:
♠ J1074
♥ 974
♦ A
♣ AJ983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 104	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	

Board: 105	♠ KQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

Board: 106	♠ J1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ983	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK752

♥ J82

♦ A

♣ A543

South:

♠ J1084

♥ AKQ

♦ 532

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A85

♥ KQ97

♦ KJ10

♣ J73

South:

♠ KQ972

♥ A5

♦ AQ62

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJ106

♦ QJ102

♣ 4

South:

♠ J1074

♥ 974

♦ A

♣ AJ983

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 107	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 74	

Board: 108	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109874	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 109	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ K10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 110	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10543	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A76
♥ KJ32
♦ KQJ3
♣ 74

South:
♠ KQ982
♥ 4
♦ A74
♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ KJ109874
♦ AQ3
♣ K

South:
♠ K53
♥ A53
♦ KJ10
♣ A863

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ2
♥ K43
♦ K10874
♣ A

South:
♠ 64
♥ AQJ9752
♦ Q
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J54
♥ A10543
♦ AJ
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ A1073
♥ KQJ
♦ KQ76
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♥
			AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 107	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK96	

Board: 108	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A863	

Board: 109	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K92	

Board: 110	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A76
♥ KJ32
♦ KQJ3
♣ 74

South:
♠ KQ982
♥ 4
♦ A74
♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ KJ109874
♦ AQ3
♣ K

South:
♠ K53
♥ A53
♦ KJ10
♣ A863

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥		AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ2
♥ K43
♦ K10874
♣ A

South:
♠ 64
♥ AQJ9752
♦ Q
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥		AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J54
♥ A10543
♦ AJ
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ A1073
♥ KQJ
♦ KQ76
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♥
			AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 111	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1073	

Board: 112	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Board: 113	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ82	

Board: 114	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9742	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ K652
♥ AKQ7
♦ A
♣ A1073

South:
♠ AQJ109
♥ —
♦ K643
♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 23
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K86
♥ AJ1087
♦ 62
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ AQ103
♥ KQ2
♦ AK
♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 64
♥ AQ3
♦ KJ75
♣ KJ82

South:
♠ AK73
♥ J9642
♦ AQ10
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KQ9742

♦ AK2

♣ K5

South:

♠ J106

♥ A1065

♦ J5

♣ AQ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 111	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ95	

Board: 112	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ106	

Board: 113	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9642	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 114	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ62	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ K652
♥ AKQ7
♦ A
♣ A1073

South:
♠ AQJ109
♥ —
♦ K643
♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 23
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K86
♥ AJ1087
♦ 62
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ AQ103
♥ KQ2
♦ AK
♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 64
♥ AQ3
♦ KJ75
♣ KJ82

South:
♠ AK73
♥ J9642
♦ AQ10
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KQ9742

♦ AK2

♣ K5

South:

♠ J106

♥ A1065

♦ J5

♣ AQ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 115	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	
Board: 116	♠ KQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A65	
Board: 117	♠ AJ10	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ84	
Board: 118	♠ AJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK94

♥ A103

♦ J109

♣ AK8

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KQJ852

♦ AQ7

♣ 64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ543

♥ 4

♦ AKJ5

♣ A65

South:

♠ A98

♥ KQJ65

♦ 9

♣ K987

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ J762

♦ A

♣ AKJ84

South:

♠ KQ952

♥ AK93

♦ 95

♣ 96

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ X 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ852

♥ AQ65

♦ 9

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ Q73

♥ K982

♦ AQJ10

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 115	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 64	
Board: 116	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K987	
Board: 117	♠ KQ952	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	
Board: 118	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K982	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK94

♥ A103

♦ J109

♣ AK8

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KQJ852

♦ AQ7

♣ 64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ543

♥ 4

♦ AKJ5

♣ A65

South:

♠ A98

♥ KQJ65

♦ 9

♣ K987

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ J762

♦ A

♣ AKJ84

South:

♠ KQ952

♥ AK93

♦ 95

♣ 96

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ X 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ852

♥ AQ65

♦ 9

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ Q73

♥ K982

♦ AQJ10

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	2♦
----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 119	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

Board: 120	♠ A9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 121	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7652	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Board: 122	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK54

♥ K95

♦ KQJ4

♣ A5

South:

♠ QJ863

♥ AQ86

♦ 987

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9765

♥ AK4

♦ 963

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q108

♥ QJ109

♦ AQ10

♣ A98

West North East South

1♠

Pass

3NT

Pass 4♠

AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQ7652

♦ KQ9

♣ 4

South:

♠ K10643

♥ J

♦ A853

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass

1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ KQ1053

♦ A8

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K2

♥ A98

♦ Q65

♣ Q10643

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 119	♠ QJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 120	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	

Board: 121	♠ K10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	

Board: 122	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10643	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK54

♥ K95

♦ KQJ4

♣ A5

South:

♠ QJ863

♥ AQ86

♦ 987

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9765

♥ AK4

♦ 963

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q108

♥ QJ109

♦ AQ10

♣ A98

West North East South

1♠

Pass

3NT

Pass 4♠

AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQ7652

♦ KQ9

♣ 4

South:

♠ K10643

♥ J

♦ A853

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass

1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ KQ1053

♦ A8

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K2

♥ A98

♦ Q65

♣ Q10643

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 123	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
Board: 124	♠ KJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A107	
Board: 125	♠ QJ109	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9872	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ2
♥ QJ4
♦ K1042
♣ A10

South:
♠ A8753
♥ AK107
♦ A9
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1072
♥ A3
♦ AK2
♣ A107

South:
♠ A96
♥ KJ10
♦ 109875
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ109
♥ 6
♦ A108
♣ K9872

South:
♠ AK8652
♥ Q2
♦ QJ
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	X	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 123	♠ A8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	
Board: 124	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 109875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	
Board: 125	♠ AK8652	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ2
♥ QJ4
♦ K1042
♣ A10

South:
♠ A8753
♥ AK107
♦ A9
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1072
♥ A3
♦ AK2
♣ A107

South:
♠ A96
♥ KJ10
♦ 109875
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ109
♥ 6
♦ A108
♣ K9872

South:
♠ AK8652
♥ Q2
♦ QJ
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	X	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 126	♠ A98743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q83	

Board: 127	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 128	♠ QJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	

Board: 129	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ976	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A98743

♥ Q

♦ AJ9

♣ Q83

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ AJ9873

♦ KQ

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ A109

♦ K5

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ 6

♥ KJ762

♦ AQ3

♣ K763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ986

♥ J2

♦ K62

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AK54

♥ K10765

♦ AQJ

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 964

♥ A32

♦ K5

♣ QJ976

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ K9

♦ 932

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 126	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9873	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

Board: 127	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ762	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K763	

Board: 128	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10765	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Board: 129	♠ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK5	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A98743

♥ Q

♦ AJ9

♣ Q83

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ AJ9873

♦ KQ

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ A109

♦ K5

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ 6

♥ KJ762

♦ AQ3

♣ K763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ986

♥ J2

♦ K62

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AK54

♥ K10765

♦ AQJ

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 964

♥ A32

♦ K5

♣ QJ976

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ K9

♦ 932

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 130	♠ A1096432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

Board: 131	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	

Board: 132	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ98	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A1096432

♥ AKJ

♦ K6

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q87

♥ 5

♦ QJ73

♣ AKQ72

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ AQJ7

♦ AQ102

♣ 3

South:

♠ A10842

♥ 9

♦ KJ7

♣ AQ105

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁷ Pass 6♣⁸

Pass 6♦⁹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

8. King ask by available bid

9. K=0

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ53

♥ A5

♦ Q7

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ A976

♥ KQ9

♦ 93

♣ KJ103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 130	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ72	

Board: 131	♠ A10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	

Board: 132	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ103	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A1096432

♥ AKJ

♦ K6

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q87

♥ 5

♦ QJ73

♣ AKQ72

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ AQJ7

♦ AQ102

♣ 3

South:

♠ A10842

♥ 9

♦ KJ7

♣ AQ105

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁷ Pass 6♣⁸

Pass 6♦⁹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

8. King ask by available bid

9. K=0

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ53

♥ A5

♦ Q7

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ A976

♥ KQ9

♦ 93

♣ KJ103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 133	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ64	

Board: 134	♠ AQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 135	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K962	

Board: 136	♠ KQ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ KJ62
♦ K86
♣ QJ64

South:
♠ AQJ10
♥ AQ843
♦ J
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1087
♥ Q6
♦ KQ32
♣ AJ

South:
♠ K964
♥ J10
♦ A86
♣ K764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q72
♥ J104
♦ A93
♣ K962

South:
♠ AK10965
♥ K7
♦ KQ4
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ8763
♥ 5
♦ K72
♣ A92

South:
♠ A1052
♥ A7
♦ AQJ5
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 133	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ843	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K109	

Board: 134	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K764	

Board: 135	♠ AK10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Board: 136	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ3	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ KJ62
♦ K86
♣ QJ64

South:
♠ AQJ10
♥ AQ843
♦ J
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1087
♥ Q6
♦ KQ32
♣ AJ

South:
♠ K964
♥ J10
♦ A86
♣ K764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q72
♥ J104
♦ A93
♣ K962

South:
♠ AK10965
♥ K7
♦ KQ4
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ8763
♥ 5
♦ K72
♣ A92

South:
♠ A1052
♥ A7
♦ AQJ5
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 137	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: None	♦ QJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 138	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8654	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1042	

Board: 139	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ97	

Board: 140	♠ A10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A986

♥ KJ83

♦ QJ42

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQJ52

♥ A6

♦ AK

♣ Q1092

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ8654

♦ A85

♣ K1042

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AJ107

♦ K3

♣ AQJ6

West North East South

1♥¹ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ K52

♦ Q53

♣ AKQ97

South:

♠ J108

♥ AJ763

♦ AK10

♣ J3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A10986

♥ Q3

♦ KJ2

♣ A93

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ AK72

♦ A109

♣ K8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 137	♠ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q1092	

Board: 138	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 139	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ763	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 140	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A986

♥ KJ83

♦ QJ42

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQJ52

♥ A6

♦ AK

♣ Q1092

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ8654

♦ A85

♣ K1042

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AJ107

♦ K3

♣ AQJ6

West North East South

1♥¹ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ K52

♦ Q53

♣ AKQ97

South:

♠ J108

♥ AJ763

♦ AK10

♣ J3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A10986

♥ Q3

♦ KJ2

♣ A93

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ AK72

♦ A109

♣ K8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 141	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 142	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 143	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A65	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J104

♥ AK8

♦ QJ1084

♣ A4

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ 7

♦ A52

♣ Q1063

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ108

♥ AKQ62

♦ J8

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK5

♥ J953

♦ KQ10

♣ A84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AQ94

♦ A94

♣ A65

South:

♠ A10952

♥ 6

♦ KJ106

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♠ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 141	♠ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1063	

Board: 142	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J953	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A84	

Board: 143	♠ A10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J104

♥ AK8

♦ QJ1084

♣ A4

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ 7

♦ A52

♣ Q1063

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ108

♥ AKQ62

♦ J8

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK5

♥ J953

♦ KQ10

♣ A84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AQ94

♦ A94

♣ A65

South:

♠ A10952

♥ 6

♦ KJ106

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 144	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: None	♦ A1095	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 632	

Board: 145	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 85	

Board: 146	♠ AKQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 76	

Board: 147	♠ AQJ953	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 62	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ AKQ107
♦ A1095
♣ 632

South:
♠ A84
♥ J86
♦ Q732
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ87
♥ AQ108
♦ KQ8
♣ 85

South:
♠ 63
♥ K75432
♦ A
♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ642
♥ K
♦ A984
♣ 76

South:
♠ 1097
♥ AJ64
♦ Q2
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ953

♥ AK3

♦ A8

♣ 62

South:

♠ K7

♥ QJ1086

♦ KQJ3

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	3♣	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 144	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ Q732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 145	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75432	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ93	

Board: 146	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK84	

Board: 147	♠ K7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1086	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ AKQ107
♦ A1095
♣ 632

South:
♠ A84
♥ J86
♦ Q732
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ87
♥ AQ108
♦ KQ8
♣ 85

South:
♠ 63
♥ K75432
♦ A
♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ642
♥ K
♦ A984
♣ 76

South:
♠ 1097
♥ AJ64
♦ Q2
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ953

♥ AK3

♦ A8

♣ 62

South:

♠ K7

♥ QJ1086

♦ KQJ3

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	3♣	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 148	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 103	

Board: 149	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q105	

Board: 150	♠ KQ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ102
♥ 97
♦ AK82
♣ 103

South:
♠ Q98
♥ AKJ654
♦ —
♣ A954

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ 95
♦ AKQ97
♣ Q105

South:
♠ AJ853
♥ QJ87
♦ J5
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10643
♥ J52
♦ Q8
♣ A2

South:
♠ A985
♥ AQ86
♦ KJ10
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 148	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ654	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A954	

Board: 149	♠ AJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 150	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ102
♥ 97
♦ AK82
♣ 103

South:
♠ Q98
♥ AKJ654
♦ —
♣ A954

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ 95
♦ AKQ97
♣ Q105

South:
♠ AJ853
♥ QJ87
♦ J5
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10643
♥ J52
♦ Q8
♣ A2

South:
♠ A985
♥ AQ86
♦ KJ10
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 151	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 152	♠ Q7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A842	

Board: 153	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ74	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q654

♥ AQ84

♦ QJ8

♣ A8

South:

♠ K1072

♥ KJ753

♦ AK53

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ1093

♦ Q4

♣ A842

South:

♠ AKJ86

♥ A76

♦ A107

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

X 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK95

♥ 8

♦ Q1063

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ J106432

♥ AQ5

♦ A4

♣ K9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 151 ♠ K1072
Dealer: S ♥ KJ753
Vul: NS ♦ AK53
HCP: 14 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ AKJ86
Dealer: N ♥ A76
Vul: EW ♦ A107
HCP: 19 ♣ QJ

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ J106432
Dealer: S ♥ AQ5
Vul: None ♦ A4
HCP: 14 ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q654

♥ AQ84

♦ QJ8

♣ A8

South:

♠ K1072

♥ KJ753

♦ AK53

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ1093

♦ Q4

♣ A842

South:

♠ AKJ86

♥ A76

♦ A107

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
X	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK95

♥ 8

♦ Q1063

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ J106432

♥ AQ5

♦ A4

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 154	♠ AKQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	
Board: 155	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	
Board: 156	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ943	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	
Board: 157	♠ AQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ943

♥ J9

♦ J6

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ 762

♥ AK3

♦ KQ752

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q86

♥ QJ3

♦ KQJ108

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AKJ104

♥ A6

♦ 765

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ943

♦ Q74

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 652

♦ AJ6

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ832

♥ Q97

♦ Q104

♣ A4

South:

♠ K64

♥ AKJ1084

♦ A

♣ J93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 154	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	
Board: 155	♠ AKJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK5	
Board: 156	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	
Board: 157	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J93	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ943

♥ J9

♦ J6

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ 762

♥ AK3

♦ KQ752

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q86

♥ QJ3

♦ KQJ108

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AKJ104

♥ A6

♦ 765

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ943

♦ Q74

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 652

♦ AJ6

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ832

♥ Q97

♦ Q104

♣ A4

South:

♠ K64

♥ AKJ1084

♦ A

♣ J93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 158	♠ K10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 159	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J52	

Board: 160	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1054	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	

Board: 161	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J983	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K10873
♥ AK92
♦ Q5
♣ 93

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ Q108
♦ AK1042
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K94
♥ K84
♦ K854
♣ J52

South:
♠ AJ1086
♥ AJ
♦ A10
♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK75
♥ QJ1054
♦ Q
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ 42
♥ K98
♦ AK963
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ J983
♦ AKQ103
♣ A98

South:
♠ A
♥ AKQ64
♦ 976
♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 158	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

Board: 159	♠ AJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ94	

Board: 160	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ AK963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

Board: 161	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ63	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K10873
♥ AK92
♦ Q5
♣ 93

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ Q108
♦ AK1042
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K94
♥ K84
♦ K854
♣ J52

South:
♠ AJ1086
♥ AJ
♦ A10
♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK75
♥ QJ1054
♦ Q
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ 42
♥ K98
♦ AK963
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ J983
♦ AKQ103
♣ A98

South:
♠ A
♥ AKQ64
♦ 976
♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 162	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10654	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Board: 163	♠ K3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ876	

Board: 164	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J975	

Board: 165	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J987	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A93
♥ A10654
♦ AK6
♣ A4

South:
♠ K107
♥ KQJ87
♦ 43
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ 854
♦ K73
♣ AJ876

South:
♠ AQ65
♥ AK963
♦ 2
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ KQJ72
♦ KQ8
♣ J975

South:
♠ J1093
♥ A95
♦ J4
♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ KJ10
♦ AKJ7
♣ J987

South:
♠ KJ53
♥ AQ86542
♦ 2
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 162	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	
Board: 163	♠ AQ65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK963	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	
Board: 164	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK62	
Board: 165	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86542	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A93
♥ A10654
♦ AK6
♣ A4

South:
♠ K107
♥ KQJ87
♦ 43
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ 854
♦ K73
♣ AJ876

South:
♠ AQ65
♥ AK963
♦ 2
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ KQJ72
♦ KQ8
♣ J975

South:
♠ J1093
♥ A95
♦ J4
♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ KJ10
♦ AKJ7
♣ J987

South:
♠ KJ53
♥ AQ86542
♦ 2
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 166	♠ A8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ J1083	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK3	
Board: 167	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ4	
Board: 168	♠ KJ7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A102	
Board: 169	♠ KQ975	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K87	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A8754
♥ 9
♦ J1083
♣ AK3

South:
♠ QJ63
♥ AJ
♦ AKQ96
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ J10
♥ K94
♦ A1054
♣ AQJ4

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ AQJ73
♦ KJ98
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ7653
♥ 7
♦ A87
♣ A102

South:
♠ A104
♥ KQ
♦ KQJ42
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ975

♥ KJ5

♦ K3

♣ K87

South:

♠ 106

♥ AQ862

♦ Q9

♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	X	2NT
------	-----------------	---	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 166	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 75	
Board: 167	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	
Board: 168	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ6	
Board: 169	♠ 106	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ862	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ92	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A8754
♥ 9
♦ J1083
♣ AK3

South:
♠ QJ63
♥ AJ
♦ AKQ96
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ J10
♥ K94
♦ A1054
♣ AQJ4

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ AQJ73
♦ KJ98
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ7653
♥ 7
♦ A87
♣ A102

South:
♠ A104
♥ KQ
♦ KQJ42
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ975

♥ KJ5

♦ K3

♣ K87

South:

♠ 106

♥ AQ862

♦ Q9

♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	X	2NT
------	-----------------	---	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 170	♠ AJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	

Board: 171	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 654	

Board: 172	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 173	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ752
♥ 105
♦ Q63
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ A962
♦ A7
♣ KJ76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ82
♥ AQJ8
♦ K5
♣ 654

South:
♠ J10
♥ K109652
♦ AQ3
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ85
♥ A97
♦ A73
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K94
♥ 64
♦ Q42
♣ AQ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AQ432
♦ AQ109
♣ Q104

South:
♠ A3
♥ KJ9875
♦ KJ4
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 170	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A962	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ76	
Board: 171	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109652	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	
Board: 172	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1074	
Board: 173	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9875	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ752
♥ 105
♦ Q63
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ A962
♦ A7
♣ KJ76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ82
♥ AQJ8
♦ K5
♣ 654

South:
♠ J10
♥ K109652
♦ AQ3
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ85
♥ A97
♦ A73
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K94
♥ 64
♦ Q42
♣ AQ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AQ432
♦ AQ109
♣ Q104

South:
♠ A3
♥ KJ9875
♦ KJ4
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 174	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 82	

Board: 175	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10842	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1064	

Board: 176	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K63	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AK82

♥ QJ1094

♦ QJ

♣ 82

South:

♠ 743

♥ A75

♦ AK75

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ 10842

♦ A3

♣ AK1064

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ AKQ753

♦ —

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥⁶ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ86

♥ AQ

♦ J74

♣ K63

South:

♠ J97

♥ J103

♦ AK62

♣ Q105

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 174	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 175	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ753	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q75	

Board: 176	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q105	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AK82

♥ QJ1094

♦ QJ

♣ 82

South:

♠ 743

♥ A75

♦ AK75

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ 10842

♦ A3

♣ AK1064

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ AKQ753

♦ —

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥⁶ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ86

♥ AQ

♦ J74

♣ K63

South:

♠ J97

♥ J103

♦ AK62

♣ Q105

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 177	♠ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 178	♠ KJ1075	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A873	
Board: 179	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ96	
Board: 180	♠ Q83	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ753	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A104	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AKQJ6	♠ 98
♥ AQ62	♥ J8743
♦ 975	♦ KQJ10
♣ J	♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ KJ1075	♠ AQ2
♥ 2	♥ KJ6
♦ A53	♦ QJ98
♣ A873	♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ K1096	♠ AQ853
♥ KJ	♥ AQ53
♦ Q3	♦ K865
♣ AQJ96	♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q83

♥ AQ753

♦ 74

♣ A104

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ J82

♦ AJ8

♣ K96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	Pass ³	Pass	4♥
---	-------------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. denies a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 177	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8743	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 178	♠ AQ2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ9	

Board: 179	♠ AQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 180	♠ AKJ7	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K96	

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q83

♥ AQ753

♦ 74

♣ A104

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ J82

♦ AJ8

♣ K96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	Pass ³	Pass	4♥
---	-------------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. denies a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 181	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ J10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A94	
Board: 182	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ764	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	
Board: 183	♠ KQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ76	
Board: 184	♠ KQJ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ K84
♦ J10753
♣ A94

South:
♠ KQ
♥ AQ1062
♦ AK
♣ J1063

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A1032
♥ AKJ764
♦ K9
♣ 4

South:
♠ QJ98
♥ Q102
♦ AJ
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ854
♥ AQ5
♦ 6
♣ QJ76

South:
♠ A7
♥ 76432
♦ AKQJ
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ10842
♥ A64
♦ KJ9
♣ —

South:
♠ A76
♥ KQ9
♦ AQ104
♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 181	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J1063	

Board: 182	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK63	

Board: 183	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76432	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 184	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q63	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ K84
♦ J10753
♣ A94

South:
♠ KQ
♥ AQ1062
♦ AK
♣ J1063

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A1032
♥ AKJ764
♦ K9
♣ 4

South:
♠ QJ98
♥ Q102
♦ AJ
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ854
♥ AQ5
♦ 6
♣ QJ76

South:
♠ A7
♥ 76432
♦ AKQJ
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ10842
♥ A64
♦ KJ9
♣ —

South:
♠ A76
♥ KQ9
♦ AQ104
♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 185	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J84	
Board: 186	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	
Board: 187	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K963	
Board: 188	♠ 109854	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ52

♥ K62

♦ AKQ

♣ J84

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQ10984

♦ J84

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ965

♥ AQJ4

♦ KJ7

♣ 8

South:

♠ KJ107

♥ K53

♦ Q9

♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K987

♥ A43

♦ KQ

♣ K963

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ K9762

♦ 97

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

X	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
---	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ 109854

♥ AQ9

♦ AQ74

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ KJ3

♦ J10832

♣ 6

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 185	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10984	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	
Board: 186	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK92	
Board: 187	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9762	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	
Board: 188	♠ AKQ6	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ52

♥ K62

♦ AKQ

♣ J84

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQ10984

♦ J84

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ965

♥ AQJ4

♦ KJ7

♣ 8

South:

♠ KJ107

♥ K53

♦ Q9

♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K987

♥ A43

♦ KQ

♣ K963

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ K9762

♦ 97

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

X	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
---	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ 109854

♥ AQ9

♦ AQ74

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ KJ3

♦ J10832

♣ 6

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 189	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ87	
Board: 190	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K64	
Board: 191	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	
Board: 192	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10973	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ J97

♦ AQ

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK862

♦ K52

♣ A643

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK105

♥ KJ942

♦ 4

♣ K64

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ1086

♦ KQ5

♣ A982

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ AQ1043

♦ A109

♣ 10

South:

♠ A7

♥ J9872

♦ KQ8

♣ A65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K87

♥ KQJ10973

♦ 85

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ1093

♥ A42

♦ AKJ64

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 189	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK862	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A643	

Board: 190	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A982	

Board: 191	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9872	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A65	

Board: 192	♠ AJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ J97

♦ AQ

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK862

♦ K52

♣ A643

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK105

♥ KJ942

♦ 4

♣ K64

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ1086

♦ KQ5

♣ A982

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ AQ1043

♦ A109

♣ 10

South:

♠ A7

♥ J9872

♦ KQ8

♣ A65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K87

♥ KQJ10973

♦ 85

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ1093

♥ A42

♦ AKJ64

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 193	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 194	♠ A8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A852	

Board: 195	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9875	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 852

♥ K97

♦ J8

♣ AKQ94

South:

♠ AK963

♥ A1043

♦ AK5

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠³ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8632

♥ AK

♦ K7

♣ A852

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ J43

♦ AJ5

♣ K64

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 943

♥ J

♦ QJ5

♣ AK9875

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ AK10

♦ K963

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 193	♠ AK963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

Board: 194	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 195	♠ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 4	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 852

♥ K97

♦ J8

♣ AKQ94

South:

♠ AK963

♥ A1043

♦ AK5

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠³ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8632

♥ AK

♦ K7

♣ A852

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ J43

♦ AJ5

♣ K64

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 943

♥ J

♦ QJ5

♣ AK9875

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ AK10

♦ K963

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 196	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: None	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 197	♠ J1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK103	

Board: 198	♠ AKQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ10
♥ AQJ75
♦ 843
♣ Q4

South:
♠ AQ64
♥ K43
♦ KQ7
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J1087
♥ AQ93
♦ A
♣ AK103

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ J10542
♦ K10
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1093
♥ J103
♦ AQ2
♣ 5

South:
♠ J752
♥ KQ76
♦ —
♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 196	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ8	

Board: 197	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10542	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 654	

Board: 198	♠ J752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ93	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ10
♥ AQJ75
♦ 843
♣ Q4

South:
♠ AQ64
♥ K43
♦ KQ7
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J1087
♥ AQ93
♦ A
♣ AK103

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ J10542
♦ K10
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1093
♥ J103
♦ AQ2
♣ 5

South:
♠ J752
♥ KQ76
♦ —
♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 199	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q53	

Board: 200	♠ AJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 201	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ Q52

♦ AQ2

♣ Q53

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ93

♦ J65

♣ A1084

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ542

♥ AJ104

♦ 985

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 93

♦ AK42

♣ K952

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♣⁷ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J962

♥ Q1042

♦ AK10

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AKQ107

♥ K75

♦ Q32

♣ 102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 199	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: None	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1084	

Board: 200	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K952	

Board: 201	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 102	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ Q52

♦ AQ2

♣ Q53

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ93

♦ J65

♣ A1084

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ542

♥ AJ104

♦ 985

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 93

♦ AK42

♣ K952

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♣⁷ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J962

♥ Q1042

♦ AK10

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AKQ107

♥ K75

♦ Q32

♣ 102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 202	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9732	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	
Board: 203	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ7	
Board: 204	♠ AQJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	
Board: 205	♠ K732	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10653	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ K9732
♦ KJ74
♣ Q6

South:
♠ A9
♥ AJ4
♦ A2
♣ A109432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ A1086
♦ AKJ3
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ QJ943
♦ Q7
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ1063
♥ AQ105
♦ —
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ K92
♥ K4
♦ AJ2
♣ 109754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ X E

North:
♠ K732
♥ 10653
♦ AKQ7
♣ K

South:
♠ AQ95
♥ AKQJ42
♦ 94
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	5♣	X
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 202	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A109432	
Board: 203	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ943	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	
Board: 204	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109754	
Board: 205	♠ AQ95	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ K9732
♦ KJ74
♣ Q6

South:
♠ A9
♥ AJ4
♦ A2
♣ A109432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ A1086
♦ AKJ3
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ QJ943
♦ Q7
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ1063
♥ AQ105
♦ —
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ K92
♥ K4
♦ AJ2
♣ 109754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ X E

North:
♠ K732
♥ 10653
♦ AKQ7
♣ K

South:
♠ AQ95
♥ AKQJ42
♦ 94
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	5♣	X
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 206	♠ K108652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 207	♠ A83	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ105	
Board: 208	♠ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 10765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	
Board: 209	♠ AK843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K108652

♥ A86

♦ A7

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ QJ103

♦ K4

♣ Q865

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A83

♥ AJ6

♦ J75

♣ KJ105

South:

♠ QJ976

♥ KQ9

♦ AK109

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² X 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK752

♥ A6

♦ 10765

♣ J6

South:

♠ QJ84

♥ K4

♦ AKJ

♣ KQ73

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK843

♥ KQ10

♦ J53

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 52

♥ A8543

♦ A8

♣ A1052

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 206	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q865	
Board: 207	♠ QJ976	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	
Board: 208	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ73	
Board: 209	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8543	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1052	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K108652

♥ A86

♦ A7

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ QJ103

♦ K4

♣ Q865

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A83

♥ AJ6

♦ J75

♣ KJ105

South:

♠ QJ976

♥ KQ9

♦ AK109

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² X 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK752

♥ A6

♦ 10765

♣ J6

South:

♠ QJ84

♥ K4

♦ AKJ

♣ KQ73

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK843

♥ KQ10

♦ J53

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 52

♥ A8543

♦ A8

♣ A1052

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 210	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ752	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	
Board: 211	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q10	
Board: 212	♠ AK6	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10964	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 73	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK62

♥ AJ752

♦ AQ6

♣ 3

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q843

♦ KJ7

♣ AQJ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ AKQ82

♦ K63

♣ Q10

South:

♠ K10753

♥ J95

♦ A9

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AK10964

♦ KQ

♣ 73

South:

♠ J

♥ QJ8732

♦ AJ9

♣ A109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
---	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 210	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q843	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ104	
Board: 211	♠ K10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	
Board: 212	♠ J	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8732	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK62
♥ AJ752
♦ AQ6
♣ 3

South:
♠ 3
♥ Q843
♦ KJ7
♣ AQJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A62
♥ AKQ82
♦ K63
♣ Q10

South:
♠ K10753
♥ J95
♦ A9
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AK6
♥ AK10964
♦ KQ
♣ 73

South:
♠ J
♥ QJ8732
♦ AJ9
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 213	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q42	

Board: 214	♠ AKQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J108	

Board: 215	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q943	

Board: 216	♠ AQJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 76	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ AKQ

♦ 876

♣ Q42

South:

♠ AJ983

♥ 5

♦ K94

♣ AJ83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ1083

♥ K743

♦ —

♣ J108

South:

♠ 954

♥ AQJ5

♦ Q9

♣ AK94

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKQ

♦ Q953

♣ Q943

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ J10542

♦ A62

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ752

♥ 5

♦ AQ74

♣ 76

South:

♠ 864

♥ AK8

♦ K2

♣ AQ983

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 213	♠ AJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ83	

Board: 214	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK94	

Board: 215	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10542	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 216	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ983	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ AKQ

♦ 876

♣ Q42

South:

♠ AJ983

♥ 5

♦ K94

♣ AJ83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ1083

♥ K743

♦ —

♣ J108

South:

♠ 954

♥ AQJ5

♦ Q9

♣ AK94

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKQ

♦ Q953

♣ Q943

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ J10542

♦ A62

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ752

♥ 5

♦ AQ74

♣ 76

South:

♠ 864

♥ AK8

♦ K2

♣ AQ983

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 217	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 218	♠ AK765	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A97	

Board: 219	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J104	

Board: 220	♠ AQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ KQ1095
♦ KJ85
♣ AJ

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ AJ873
♦ 74
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK765
♥ K3
♦ A95
♣ A97

South:
♠ QJ103
♥ 8
♦ K10643
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
X	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A853
♥ A76
♦ K95
♣ J104

South:
♠ QJ1094
♥ K10
♦ AQ
♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ532
♥ J10
♦ K93
♣ A92

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ AKQ74
♦ Q
♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 217	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ873	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	
Board: 218	♠ QJ103	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	
Board: 219	♠ QJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ73	
Board: 220	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ108	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ KQ1095
♦ KJ85
♣ AJ

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ AJ873
♦ 74
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK765
♥ K3
♦ A95
♣ A97

South:
♠ QJ103
♥ 8
♦ K10643
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
X	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A853
♥ A76
♦ K95
♣ J104

South:
♠ QJ1094
♥ K10
♦ AQ
♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ532
♥ J10
♦ K93
♣ A92

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ AKQ74
♦ Q
♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 221	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	
Board: 222	♠ KQ8	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10764	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A104	
Board: 223	♠ AK8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ5	
Board: 224	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 10632	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ Q32
♥ AJ8
♦ AJ52
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ AK10976
♥ K
♦ K73
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ AJ10764
♦ 4
♣ A104

South:
♠ A53
♥ K85
♦ AKQ63
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	X	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ X E

North:
♠ AK8
♥ 753
♦ A52
♣ AQJ5

South:
♠ QJ752
♥ K
♦ QJ74
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ AQJ64
♦ 10632
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ AQJ6542
♥ 1053
♦ A8
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 221	♠ AK10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K103	
Board: 222	♠ A53	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J7	
Board: 223	♠ QJ752	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	
Board: 224	♠ AQJ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ Q32
♥ AJ8
♦ AJ52
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ AK10976
♥ K
♦ K73
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ AJ10764
♦ 4
♣ A104

South:
♠ A53
♥ K85
♦ AKQ63
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	X	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ X E

North:
♠ AK8
♥ 753
♦ A52
♣ AQJ5

South:
♠ QJ752
♥ K
♦ QJ74
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ AQJ64
♦ 10632
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ AQJ6542
♥ 1053
♦ A8
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 225	♠ J942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 226	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9643	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q105	

Board: 227	♠ A10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J942

♥ KQ9

♦ Q5

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AJ1083

♦ 74

♣ 62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ9643

♦ 986

♣ Q105

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ 1087

♦ AK7

♣ AK82

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A10632

♥ Q6

♦ A43

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ AJ8

♦ K109

♣ 83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 225	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	

Board: 226	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK82	

Board: 227	♠ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J942

♥ KQ9

♦ Q5

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AJ1083

♦ 74

♣ 62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ9643

♦ 986

♣ Q105

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ 1087

♦ AK7

♣ AK82

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A10632

♥ Q6

♦ A43

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ AJ8

♦ K109

♣ 83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 228	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108543	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 229	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109763	
Board: 230	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1084	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	
Board: 231	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J942	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9543	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ 108543

♦ AK42

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A8

♥ AKJ

♦ Q108

♣ K8763

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ 1085

♦ AJ

♣ K109763

South:

♠ A10

♥ AQJ76

♦ Q54

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ AK1084

♦ 64

♣ 74

South:

♠ A

♥ Q75

♦ A75

♣ AQ10982

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ J942

♦ KQ

♣ QJ9543

South:

♠ Q974

♥ AK1085

♦ 10

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 228	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8763	
Board: 229	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	
Board: 230	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10982	
Board: 231	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1085	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J7
♥ 108543
♦ AK42
♣ AQ

South:

♠ A8
♥ AKJ
♦ Q108
♣ K8763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K3
♥ 1085
♦ AJ
♣ K109763

South:

♠ A10
♥ AQJ76
♦ Q54
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ4
♥ AK1084
♦ 64
♣ 74

South:

♠ A
♥ Q75
♦ A75
♣ AQ10982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ J942

♦ KQ

♣ QJ9543

South:

♠ Q974

♥ AK1085

♦ 10

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 232	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ862	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 233	♠ A8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	

Board: 234	♠ AKQ62	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A842	

Board: 235	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ85	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ QJ862
♦ K106
♣ AKQ6

South:
♠ Q976
♥ AK9
♦ AJ82
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A8763
♥ AK10
♦ J3
♣ A93

South:
♠ KQ
♥ Q8654
♦ AQ87
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ62
♥ Q
♦ A53
♣ A842

South:
♠ J97
♥ A92
♦ J
♣ KQJ953

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
3♦	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Gerber
3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 843
♥ K65
♦ A65
♣ QJ85

South:
♠ AK975
♥ 9
♦ KQ4
♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 232	♠ Q976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	

Board: 233	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8654	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 82	

Board: 234	♠ J97	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ953	

Board: 235	♠ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK96	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ QJ862
♦ K106
♣ AKQ6

South:
♠ Q976
♥ AK9
♦ AJ82
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A8763
♥ AK10
♦ J3
♣ A93

South:
♠ KQ
♥ Q8654
♦ AQ87
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ62
♥ Q
♦ A53
♣ A842

South:
♠ J97
♥ A92
♦ J
♣ KQJ953

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
3♦	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Gerber
3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 843
♥ K65
♦ A65
♣ QJ85

South:
♠ AK975
♥ 9
♦ KQ4
♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 236	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ92	
Board: 237	♠ A76	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ74	
Board: 238	♠ J10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1093	
Board: 239	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK1098

♥ Q75

♦ 4

♣ AQ92

South:

♠ J64

♥ AKJ86

♦ KJ

♣ K74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ A76

♥ A84

♦ KJ6

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ K983

♥ QJ952

♦ A

♣ K98

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10753

♥ AK6

♦ A4

♣ 1093

South:

♠ AK8

♥ J8

♦ KQJ2

♣ K852

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK94

♥ Q72

♦ Q97

♣ Q53

South:

♠ J63

♥ A9543

♦ AKJ4

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 236	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K74	

Board: 237	♠ K983	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ952	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98	

Board: 238	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K852	

Board: 239	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9543	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK1098

♥ Q75

♦ 4

♣ AQ92

South:

♠ J64

♥ AKJ86

♦ KJ

♣ K74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ A76

♥ A84

♦ KJ6

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ K983

♥ QJ952

♦ A

♣ K98

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10753

♥ AK6

♦ A4

♣ 1093

South:

♠ AK8

♥ J8

♦ KQJ2

♣ K852

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK94

♥ Q72

♦ Q97

♣ Q53

South:

♠ J63

♥ A9543

♦ AKJ4

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 240	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9752	
Vul: None	♦ K643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 241	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK83	

Board: 242	♠ AKJ9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ J9752

♦ K643

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQJ105

♥ KQ8

♦ A5

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q84

♥ AK5

♦ 753

♣ AK83

South:

♠ AKJ1053

♥ 64

♦ A8

♣ J102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ9543

♥ 4

♦ Q92

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q87

♥ KQ1092

♦ AK

♣ J54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 240	♠ AQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ5	

Board: 241	♠ AKJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J102	

Board: 242	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J54	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K8
♥ J9752
♦ K643
♣ AK

South:
♠ AQJ105
♥ KQ8
♦ A5
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q84
♥ AK5
♦ 753
♣ AK83

South:
♠ AKJ1053
♥ 64
♦ A8
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ9543
♥ 4
♦ Q92
♣ A2

South:
♠ Q87
♥ KQ1092
♦ AK
♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 243	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: None	♦ A874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K63	

Board: 244	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8732	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ94	

Board: 245	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ KQ63

♦ A874

♣ K63

South:

♠ K6

♥ AJ742

♦ KJ106

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A85

♥ K8732

♦ 10

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ KJ963

♥ AQJ5

♦ QJ

♣ K6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ106

♥ AJ9

♦ KQ53

♣ 87

South:

♠ AJ754

♥ K8

♦ AJ92

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 243	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ742	
Vul: None	♦ KJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 244	♠ KJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	

Board: 245	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ KQ63

♦ A874

♣ K63

South:

♠ K6

♥ AJ742

♦ KJ106

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A85

♥ K8732

♦ 10

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ KJ963

♥ AQJ5

♦ QJ

♣ K6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ106

♥ AJ9

♦ KQ53

♣ 87

South:

♠ AJ754

♥ K8

♦ AJ92

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 246	♠ K97642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 247	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A86	

Board: 248	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8542	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K97642

♥ A

♦ 75

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ KJ763

♦ AQ6

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ KQ54

♦ A73

♣ A86

South:

♠ AJ87643

♥ A3

♦ K4

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ AK8542

♦ 8

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AK107

♥ QJ97

♦ AQJ3

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 246	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ763	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 87	

Board: 247	♠ AJ87643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Board: 248	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K97642

♥ A

♦ 75

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ KJ763

♦ AQ6

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ KQ54

♦ A73

♣ A86

South:

♠ AJ87643

♥ A3

♦ K4

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ AK8542

♦ 8

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AK107

♥ QJ97

♦ AQJ3

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 249	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ A9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 250	♠ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ64	

Board: 251	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ83	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 762

♥ K109

♦ A9852

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AQ762

♦ 7

♣ K102

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ842

♥ KJ107

♦ —

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ AQ84

♦ KQ7

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ AQ4

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ83

South:

♠ QJ987

♥ J52

♦ A

♣ A1076

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 249	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ762	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K102	

Board: 250	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K3	

Board: 251	♠ QJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1076	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 762

♥ K109

♦ A9852

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AQ762

♦ 7

♣ K102

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ842

♥ KJ107

♦ —

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ AQ84

♦ KQ7

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ AQ4

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ83

South:

♠ QJ987

♥ J52

♦ A

♣ A1076

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 252	♠ AQ8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 253	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	

Board: 254	♠ AQ9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 255	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1065	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8653

♥ K10

♦ A84

♣ A8

South:

♠ K72

♥ AJ72

♦ KJ7

♣ 1032

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AJ103

♥ AQ

♦ AK9852

♣ Q

South:

♠ KQ865

♥ 8542

♦ QJ

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9875

♥ K63

♦ AKQ10

♣ —

South:

♠ K64

♥ AQ109

♦ 52

♣ K1065

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 1054

♥ AKQ76

♦ Q

♣ K1065

South:

♠ AK8732

♥ 2

♦ A9

♣ AQ73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♠ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 252	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1032	

Board: 253	♠ KQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8542	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 254	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1065	

Board: 255	♠ AK8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ73	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8653

♥ K10

♦ A84

♣ A8

South:

♠ K72

♥ AJ72

♦ KJ7

♣ 1032

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AJ103

♥ AQ

♦ AK9852

♣ Q

South:

♠ KQ865

♥ 8542

♦ QJ

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9875

♥ K63

♦ AKQ10

♣ —

South:

♠ K64

♥ AQ109

♦ 52

♣ K1065

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 1054

♥ AKQ76

♦ Q

♣ K1065

South:

♠ AK8732

♥ 2

♦ A9

♣ AQ73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 256	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 257	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Board: 258	♠ AQJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ QJ1072

♦ AJ

♣ K2

South:

♠ K652

♥ A94

♦ KQ75

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J92

♥ AJ4

♦ KQJ95

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQ854

♥ 86

♦ A7

♣ A962

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1054

♥ AK

♦ 972

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K8762

♥ Q

♦ AJ5

♣ AK75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 256	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

Board: 257	♠ AQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A962	

Board: 258	♠ K8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK75	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQ73
♥ QJ1072
♦ AJ
♣ K2

South:
♠ K652
♥ A94
♦ KQ75
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J92
♥ AJ4
♦ KQJ95
♣ K5

South:
♠ AQ854
♥ 86
♦ A7
♣ A962

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ1054
♥ AK
♦ 972
♣ QJ

South:
♠ K8762
♥ Q
♦ AJ5
♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 259	♠ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 260	♠ AK96	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10987	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	
Board: 261	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ632	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ863

♥ A963

♦ K94

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ1095

♥ K7

♦ Q8

♣ AK94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥XN

North:

♠ AK96

♥ AK10987

♦ —

♣ A95

South:

♠ J2

♥ QJ2

♦ QJ942

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ10

♦ J85

♣ KQ632

South:

♠ K2

♥ AJ964

♦ A1064

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 259 ♠ KJ1095

Dealer: S ♥ K7

Vul: EW ♦ Q8

HCP: 16 ♣ AK94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 260 ♠ J2

Dealer: N ♥ QJ2

Vul: None ♦ QJ942

HCP: 12 ♣ KQ10

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261 ♠ K2

Dealer: S ♥ AJ964

Vul: NS ♦ A1064

HCP: 16 ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ863

♥ A963

♦ K94

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ1095

♥ K7

♦ Q8

♣ AK94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥XN

North:

♠ AK96

♥ AK10987

♦ —

♣ A95

South:

♠ J2

♥ QJ2

♦ QJ942

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ10

♦ J85

♣ KQ632

South:

♠ K2

♥ AJ964

♦ A1064

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 262	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97642	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 263	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1075	

Board: 264	♠ 87632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 265	♠ 109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ AJ97642
♦ 9
♣ KJ

South:
♠ 975
♥ KQ108
♦ AQ4
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣ ⁸
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=0

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K52
♥ J94
♦ KJ
♣ QJ1075

South:
♠ AJ863
♥ 3
♦ AQ7
♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 87632
♥ AK94
♦ K3
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AK10
♥ 852
♦ AQ1074
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 109
♥ AJ9
♦ AKJ942
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A74
♥ K10632
♦ Q1085
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	3♠	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 262	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	

Board: 263	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK64	

Board: 264	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Board: 265	♠ A74	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ AJ97642
♦ 9
♣ KJ

South:
♠ 975
♥ KQ108
♦ AQ4
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣ ⁸
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=0

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K52
♥ J94
♦ KJ
♣ QJ1075

South:
♠ AJ863
♥ 3
♦ AQ7
♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 87632
♥ AK94
♦ K3
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AK10
♥ 852
♦ AQ1074
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 109
♥ AJ9
♦ AKJ942
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A74
♥ K10632
♦ Q1085
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	3♠	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 266	♠ KQ643	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ65	

Board: 267	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ865	

Board: 268	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109863	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	

Board: 269	♠ AJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ KQ643
♥ KQ62
♦ —
♣ AJ65

South:
♠ J98
♥ 10953
♦ AKQJ9
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ J1085
♥ AQ6
♦ K
♣ AQ865

South:
♠ AKQ32
♥ 53
♦ AQ73
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ KJ109863
♦ AK
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ A52
♦ Q92
♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ1072

♥ AKJ104

♦ J7

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQ

♥ Q7632

♦ A108

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 266	♠ J98	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10953	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 267	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 268	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J62	

Board: 269	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7632	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ KQ643
♥ KQ62
♦ —
♣ AJ65

South:
♠ J98
♥ 10953
♦ AKQJ9
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ J1085
♥ AQ6
♦ K
♣ AQ865

South:
♠ AKQ32
♥ 53
♦ AQ73
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ KJ109863
♦ AK
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ A52
♦ Q92
♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ1072

♥ AKJ104

♦ J7

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQ

♥ Q7632

♦ A108

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 270	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7532	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

Board: 271	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J4	

Board: 272	♠ 108764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

Board: 273	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1086

♥ K7532

♦ K2

♣ AK9

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AQJ104

♦ Q109

♣ Q52

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 62

♦ AKQ853

♣ J4

South:

♠ QJ1053

♥ AQ7

♦ 4

♣ KQ102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 108764

♥ AK

♦ AKJ10

♣ A3

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 8763

♦ 4

♣ KJ1042

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K863

♥ J52

♦ K98

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ A92

♥ AK876

♦ A104

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥ ⁵	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 270	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q52	

Board: 271	♠ QJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ102	

Board: 272	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8763	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1042	

Board: 273	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK876	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1086

♥ K7532

♦ K2

♣ AK9

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AQJ104

♦ Q109

♣ Q52

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 62

♦ AKQ853

♣ J4

South:

♠ QJ1053

♥ AQ7

♦ 4

♣ KQ102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 108764

♥ AK

♦ AKJ10

♣ A3

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 8763

♦ 4

♣ KJ1042

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K863

♥ J52

♦ K98

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ A92

♥ AK876

♦ A104

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥ ⁵	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 274	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ975	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 275	♠ AQ7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Board: 276	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K92	

Board: 277	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1042	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ QJ975

♦ A

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ K104

♦ K42

♣ A93

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ7532

♥ KJ9

♦ A8

♣ K4

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQ8752

♦ KJ3

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A10754

♥ KQ

♦ 984

♣ K92

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ 94

♦ AKQ65

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K72

♥ AQ75

♦ Q8

♣ Q1042

South:

♠ AQJ9653

♥ J

♦ AKJ7

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 274	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	

Board: 275	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8752	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 276	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ4	

Board: 277	♠ AQJ9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ QJ975

♦ A

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ K104

♦ K42

♣ A93

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ7532

♥ KJ9

♦ A8

♣ K4

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQ8752

♦ KJ3

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A10754

♥ KQ

♦ 984

♣ K92

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ 94

♦ AKQ65

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K72

♥ AQ75

♦ Q8

♣ Q1042

South:

♠ AQJ9653

♥ J

♦ AKJ7

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 278	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1075	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 105	

Board: 279	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK103	

Board: 280	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q974

♥ AK1075

♦ KQ

♣ 105

South:

♠ AK1062

♥ Q42

♦ 106

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ AJ9

♦ A93

♣ AK103

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ Q8742

♦ QJ5

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ742

♥ K985

♦ 102

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ853

♥ QJ7

♦ AQ5

♣ 102

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 278	♠ AK1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

Board: 279	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8742	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 280	♠ KQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 102	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q974

♥ AK1075

♦ KQ

♣ 105

South:

♠ AK1062

♥ Q42

♦ 106

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ AJ9

♦ A93

♣ AK103

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ Q8742

♦ QJ5

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ742

♥ K985

♦ 102

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ853

♥ QJ7

♦ AQ5

♣ 102

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 281	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10743	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 282	♠ AJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K854	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 283	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109762	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ 10743

♦ KQJ97

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKQJ95

♦ 52

♣ A74

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1097

♥ K854

♦ A84

♣ J

South:

♠ K865

♥ AJ6

♦ K

♣ KQ1083

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ 109762

♦ K8

♣ AK9

South:

♠ Q875

♥ KQJ543

♦ AQ

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 281	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A74	

Board: 282	♠ K865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1083	

Board: 283	♠ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ543	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ 10743

♦ KQJ97

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKQJ95

♦ 52

♣ A74

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1097

♥ K854

♦ A84

♣ J

South:

♠ K865

♥ AJ6

♦ K

♣ KQ1083

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ 109762

♦ K8

♣ AK9

South:

♠ Q875

♥ KQJ543

♦ AQ

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 284	♠ KQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 7	
Board: 285	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 286	♠ A8	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10742	
Vul: None	♦ K1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	
Board: 287	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ642

♥ AK2

♦ AK65

♣ 7

South:

♠ A103

♥ Q6

♦ Q3

♣ KJ10862

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1072

♥ KJ8

♦ AK1073

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ Q97

♦ J65

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q10742

♦ K1086

♣ K2

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ86

♦ AQJ

♣ AJ963

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♠¹

X 3NT² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A873

♥ A52

♦ AJ109

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ KJ974

♦ Q64

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♠ queen and ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 284	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10862	
Board: 285	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 286	♠ 5	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ963	
Board: 287	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ974	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ642

♥ AK2

♦ AK65

♣ 7

South:

♠ A103

♥ Q6

♦ Q3

♣ KJ10862

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1072

♥ KJ8

♦ AK1073

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ Q97

♦ J65

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q10742

♦ K1086

♣ K2

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ86

♦ AQJ

♣ AJ963

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♠¹

X 3NT² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A873

♥ A52

♦ AJ109

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ KJ974

♦ Q64

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♠ queen and ♥ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 288	♠ AQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 289	♠ A763	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 290	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ754	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K75	

Board: 291	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ653

♥ K842

♦ A103

♣ J

South:

♠ J102

♥ AQ3

♦ Q

♣ AKQ1073

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A763

♥ A43

♦ AJ65

♣ A5

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ1075

♦ KQ9

♣ 8732

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 3♣ Pass

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A43

♥ KQJ754

♦ K

♣ K75

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A10932

♦ Q6

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q74

♥ AQ82

♦ A72

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ AKJ109

♥ 5

♦ K96

♣ KQ32

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 288	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ1073	

Board: 289	♠ K	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8732	

Board: 290	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10932	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 291	♠ AKJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ32	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ653

♥ K842

♦ A103

♣ J

South:

♠ J102

♥ AQ3

♦ Q

♣ AKQ1073

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A763

♥ A43

♦ AJ65

♣ A5

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ1075

♦ KQ9

♣ 8732

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 3♣ Pass

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A43

♥ KQJ754

♦ K

♣ K75

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A10932

♦ Q6

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q74

♥ AQ82

♦ A72

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ AKJ109

♥ 5

♦ K96

♣ KQ32

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 292	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK964	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 293	♠ A643	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	

Board: 294	♠ KJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A972	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 974

♥ AK964

♦ KQJ7

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ73

♦ A8

♣ AQ932

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♦⁷ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A643

♥ QJ

♦ QJ104

♣ A82

South:

♠ K109872

♥ 5

♦ AK53

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠

3♥ 4♥¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1042
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A972

South:
 ♠ AQ9853
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 292	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ932	
Board: 293	♠ K109872	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	
Board: 294	♠ AQ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 974

♥ AK964

♦ KQJ7

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ73

♦ A8

♣ AQ932

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♦⁷ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A643

♥ QJ

♦ QJ104

♣ A82

South:

♠ K109872

♥ 5

♦ AK53

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠

3♥ 4♥¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ KJ1042	♠ AQ9853
♥ AJ8	♥ K10
♦ 9	♦ AJ6
♣ A972	♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 295	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ542	
Board: 296	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	
Board: 297	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ4	
Board: 298	♠ KJ9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

2. $A=2/5$ or $5/5$, $Q(S)=1$

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 295	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10982	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 296	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK9	

Board: 297	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9862	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 298	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ5	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

1. Jacoby 2NT

AP

6. $A=0/5$ or $3/5$

2. $A=2/5$ or $5/5$, $Q(S)=1$

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 299	♠ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J107	

Board: 300	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A76	

Board: 301	♠ KQ43	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J54	
HCP: 15	♣ K62	Partner bids first.

Board: 302	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ754

♥ KJ5

♦ Q10

♣ J107

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ1086

♦ A973

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK973

♥ Q

♦ AQ32

♣ A76

South:

♠ J842

♥ AKJ92

♦ 4

♣ K53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ43

♥ AQ5

♦ J54

♣ K62

South:

♠ J98

♥ K109843

♦ AQ

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
------	----	------------------	------

3♦	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ93

♥ 5

♦ K863

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 542

♥ AQ10

♦ A104

♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 299	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1086	
Vul: None	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	
Board: 300	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K53	
Board: 301	♠ J98	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109843	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 302	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1054	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ754

♥ KJ5

♦ Q10

♣ J107

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ1086

♦ A973

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK973

♥ Q

♦ AQ32

♣ A76

South:

♠ J842

♥ AKJ92

♦ 4

♣ K53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ43

♥ AQ5

♦ J54

♣ K62

South:

♠ J98

♥ K109843

♦ AQ

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
------	----	------------------	------

3♦	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ93

♥ 5

♦ K863

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 542

♥ AQ10

♦ A104

♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 303	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1083	

Board: 304	♠ AQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1075	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 305	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1062	

Board: 306	♠ K8752	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ A7

♦ AQ73

♣ Q1083

South:

♠ AK109832

♥ Q94

♦ 5

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1042

♥ Q1075

♦ Q43

♣ K

South:

♠ K95

♥ AK4

♦ 96

♣ AQJ87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ A42

♦ 82

♣ QJ1062

South:

♠ AQJ75

♥ K73

♦ AJ74

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8752

♥ AK

♦ Q1064

♣ J2

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ QJ75

♦ A

♣ KQ843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

3♦	3NT	Pass	4♠
----	-----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 303	♠ AK109832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 304	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ87	

Board: 305	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 306	♠ AQ6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ843	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ A7

♦ AQ73

♣ Q1083

South:

♠ AK109832

♥ Q94

♦ 5

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1042

♥ Q1075

♦ Q43

♣ K

South:

♠ K95

♥ AK4

♦ 96

♣ AQJ87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ A42

♦ 82

♣ QJ1062

South:

♠ AQJ75

♥ K73

♦ AJ74

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8752

♥ AK

♦ Q1064

♣ J2

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ QJ75

♦ A

♣ KQ843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

3♦	3NT	Pass	4♠
----	-----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 307	♠ AQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98	
Board: 308	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85432	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A92	
Board: 309	♠ Q43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ852	
Board: 310	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ108

♥ A75

♦ 104

♣ K98

South:

♠ K65

♥ KQJ1093

♦ J5

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AK85432

♦ K3

♣ A92

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ Q107

♦ AQJ7

♣ 853

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ 8

♦ K73

♣ AKJ852

South:

♠ AK962

♥ AKQ

♦ J

♣ Q976

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ 2♦ 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQJ63

♦ K642

♣ K8

South:

♠ 95

♥ K974

♦ AQJ103

♣ J3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 307	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	
Board: 308	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 853	
Board: 309	♠ AK962	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q976	
Board: 310	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K974	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ108

♥ A75

♦ 104

♣ K98

South:

♠ K65

♥ KQJ1093

♦ J5

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AK85432

♦ K3

♣ A92

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ Q107

♦ AQJ7

♣ 853

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ 8

♦ K73

♣ AKJ852

South:

♠ AK962

♥ AKQ

♦ J

♣ Q976

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ 2♦ 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQJ63

♦ K642

♣ K8

South:

♠ 95

♥ K974

♦ AQJ103

♣ J3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 311	♠ K86	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 312	♠ KQJ62	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 313	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q973	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 314	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A942	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K86
♥ K4
♦ QJ543
♣ AK7

South:
♠ AQ10973
♥ A5
♦ K62
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ62
♥ 86
♦ AK72
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A109
♥ A1073
♦ 1096
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
X	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A83
♥ Q973
♦ AQ1053
♣ A

South:
♠ KJ1095
♥ A6
♦ K96
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
			AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ32
♥ K6
♦ K7
♣ A942

South:
♠ Q965
♥ AJ102
♦ A543
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 311	♠ AQ10973	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	
Board: 312	♠ A109	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	
Board: 313	♠ KJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q105	
Board: 314	♠ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ A543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K86
♥ K4
♦ QJ543
♣ AK7

South:
♠ AQ10973
♥ A5
♦ K62
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ62
♥ 86
♦ AK72
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A109
♥ A1073
♦ 1096
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
X	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A83
♥ Q973
♦ AQ1053
♣ A

South:
♠ KJ1095
♥ A6
♦ K96
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
			AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ32
♥ K6
♦ K7
♣ A942

South:
♠ Q965
♥ AJ102
♦ A543
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 315	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K84	

Board: 316	♠ AJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	

Board: 317	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 318	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ943	
Vul: None	♦ A642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q104
♥ AK8
♦ QJ107
♣ K84

South:
♠ AK65
♥ Q6543
♦ A8
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ652
♥ Q9
♦ AK108
♣ K6

South:
♠ K84
♥ AK42
♦ Q63
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ K8642
♦ Q82
♣ Q8

South:
♠ A9763
♥ AQ7
♦ A3
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AJ943
♦ A642
♣ 104

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ KQ87
♦ 53
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 315	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6543	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 316	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	

Board: 317	♠ A9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A74	

Board: 318	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK73	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q104
♥ AK8
♦ QJ107
♣ K84

South:
♠ AK65
♥ Q6543
♦ A8
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ652
♥ Q9
♦ AK108
♣ K6

South:
♠ K84
♥ AK42
♦ Q63
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ K8642
♦ Q82
♣ Q8

South:
♠ A9763
♥ AQ7
♦ A3
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AJ943
♦ A642
♣ 104

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ KQ87
♦ 53
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 319	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ98	
Board: 320	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1084	
Board: 321	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1054	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K75	
Board: 322	♠ 7	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	
HCP: 19	♣ A52	You bid first.

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK107

♦ KQ82

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ AK73

♥ QJ9852

♦ 4

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQJ52

♦ A95

♣ 1084

South:

♠ AQ1043

♥ 1093

♦ K86

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K84

♥ A1054

♦ A52

♣ K75

South:

♠ AQ10975

♥ KQ3

♦ —

♣ AQJ6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♥X N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ AQJ42
 ♥ 10732
 ♦ K1054
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
X	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 319	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9852	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	
Board: 320	♠ AQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 321	♠ AQ10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ6	
Board: 322	♠ AQJ42	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10732	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1054	
HCP: 10	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK107

♦ KQ82

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ AK73

♥ QJ9852

♦ 4

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQJ52

♦ A95

♣ 1084

South:

♠ AQ1043

♥ 1093

♦ K86

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K84

♥ A1054

♦ A52

♣ K75

South:

♠ AQ10975

♥ KQ3

♦ —

♣ AQJ6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♥X N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ AQJ42
 ♥ 10732
 ♦ K1054
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
X	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 323	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ832	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	
Board: 324	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7642	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	
Board: 325	♠ AKQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	
Board: 326	♠ AKQ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7532	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 75	
HCP: 13	♣ Q94	You bid first.

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ KQ832

♦ AJ

♣ AK10

South:

♠ AK753

♥ A4

♦ 9876

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q74

♥ K7642

♦ K53

♣ A2

South:

♠ A1083

♥ AQ10

♦ AJ8

♣ K94

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ1086

♥ A72

♦ J3

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQ1064

♦ KQ10

♣ AKJ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥X N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q7532

♦ 75

♣ Q94

South:

♠ 105

♥ AKJ

♦ A42

♣ AKJ65

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

2NT¹ 3NT Pass 7♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 323	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ 9876	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	
Board: 324	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K94	
Board: 325	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ7	
Board: 326	♠ 105	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A42	
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ65	Partner bids first.

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ KQ832

♦ AJ

♣ AK10

South:

♠ AK753

♥ A4

♦ 9876

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q74

♥ K7642

♦ K53

♣ A2

South:

♠ A1083

♥ AQ10

♦ AJ8

♣ K94

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ1086

♥ A72

♦ J3

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQ1064

♦ KQ10

♣ AKJ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥X N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q7532

♦ 75

♣ Q94

South:

♠ 105

♥ AKJ

♦ A42

♣ AKJ65

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

2NT¹ 3NT Pass 7♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 327	♠ Q432	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 328	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q103	
Board: 329	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	
Board: 330	♠ KJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ109	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q432

♥ J8

♦ Q53

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AKJ865

♥ AQ7

♦ —

♣ J654

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ X 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ AK4

♦ 97

♣ Q103

South:

♠ 109742

♥ Q65

♦ AK5

♣ A2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ A85

♦ AQJ85

♣ J3

South:

♠ AK862

♥ K76

♦ K7

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ AP

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1084
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ KQ109

South:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ AJ63
 ♦ 853
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 327	♠ AKJ865	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ J654	You bid first.

Board: 328	♠ 109742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	
HCP: 13	♣ A2	Partner bids first.

Board: 329	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ8	You bid first.

Board: 330	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	
HCP: 11	♣ A87	Partner bids first.

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q432

♥ J8

♦ Q53

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AKJ865

♥ AQ7

♦ —

♣ J654

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	X	6♠
------	-----------------	---	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ AK4

♦ 97

♣ Q103

South:

♠ 109742

♥ Q65

♦ AK5

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	3♠	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ A85

♦ AQJ85

♣ J3

South:

♠ AK862

♥ K76

♦ K7

♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1084
♥ —
♦ AKQ10
♣ KQ109

South:
♠ Q63
♥ AJ63
♦ 853
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 331	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ94	

Board: 332	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	

Board: 333	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ98	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A108

♥ AK75

♦ K7

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ KQJ964

♥ 1083

♦ A32

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=3

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK986

♥ A3

♦ K54

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ Q42

♥ K2

♦ AQ1073

♣ 864

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A75
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ KQJ98

South:
 ♠ K743
 ♥ KQJ103
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 331	♠ KQJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 332	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 864	

Board: 333	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A108

♥ AK75

♦ K7

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ KQJ964

♥ 1083

♦ A32

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♠⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=3

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK986

♥ A3

♦ K54

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ Q42

♥ K2

♦ AQ1073

♣ 864

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A75

♦ AQJ6

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ K743

♥ KQJ103

♦ 72

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 334	♠ AQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 54	

Board: 335	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K862	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q3	

Board: 336	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108763	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ86

♥ A1062

♦ AK

♣ 54

South:

♠ K1074

♥ KQ53

♦ 108

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ K862

♦ AK95

♣ Q3

South:

♠ QJ1063

♥ Q9

♦ 102

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ J108763

♦ A8

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q98

♥ AKQ

♦ K10976

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 334	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	

Board: 335	♠ QJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 336	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ K10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ86

♥ A1062

♦ AK

♣ 54

South:

♠ K1074

♥ KQ53

♦ 108

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ K862

♦ AK95

♣ Q3

South:

♠ QJ1063

♥ Q9

♦ 102

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ J108763

♦ A8

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q98

♥ AKQ

♦ K10976

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 337	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Board: 338	♠ AJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	

Board: 339	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A92	

Board: 340	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ832	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK98	♠ J2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ83	♥ AK752	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 96	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	♣ K975				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1043	♠ K762		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ AQ532	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ65	♣ K42				
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9864	♠ AQJ7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ96	♥ KQ432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ K8	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ A92	♣ Q10	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ A102		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ832	♥ 1065	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ KJ985	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 337	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K975	

Board: 338	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ532	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K42	

Board: 339	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ432	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Board: 340	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK98	♠ J2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ83	♥ AK752	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 96	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	♣ K975	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1043	♠ K762		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ AQ532	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ65	♣ K42	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						
Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9864	♠ AQJ7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ96	♥ KQ432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ K8	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ A92	♣ Q10	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ A102		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ832	♥ 1065	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ KJ985	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 341	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

Board: 342	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ753	
Vul: Both	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 52	

Board: 343	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 344	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

4. $A=2/5$ or $5/5$, $Q(S)=1$

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 341	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10754	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A65	
Board: 342	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK108	
Board: 343	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A93	
Board: 344	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q98	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 345	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

Board: 346	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Board: 347	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K107	

Board: 348	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ987	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ93	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ A94

♦ AK1093

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A105

♥ KQJ752

♦ J

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ AKQ62

♦ AJ96

♣ Q6

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ 843

♦ K7

♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K65

♥ 1063

♦ AK105

♣ K107

South:

♠ AJ932

♥ AKQ

♦ Q

♣ QJ54

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ QJ987
♦ KQ4
♣ AJ93

South:
♠ K982
♥ AK42
♦ A76
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 345	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ752	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q83	

Board: 346	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 347	♠ AJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ54	

Board: 348	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ A94

♦ AK1093

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A105

♥ KQJ752

♦ J

♣ Q83

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ AKQ62

♦ AJ96

♣ Q6

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ 843

♦ K7

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K65

♥ 1063

♦ AK105

♣ K107

South:

♠ AJ932

♥ AKQ

♦ Q

♣ QJ54

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ QJ987
♦ KQ4
♣ AJ93

South:
♠ K982
♥ AK42
♦ A76
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 349	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ109	

Board: 350	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1052	

Board: 351	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1094	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ QJ

♦ AKQ2

♣ AQ109

South:

♠ AK1092

♥ AK64

♦ 4

♣ 542

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ Q

♦ K104

♣ K1052

South:

♠ A1042

♥ A4

♦ AJ93

♣ Q98

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ 43

♦ AKQ

♣ AK1094

South:

♠ AJ1032

♥ KQ102

♦ J8

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 349	♠ AK1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 542	

Board: 350	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q98	

Board: 351	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ QJ

♦ AKQ2

♣ AQ109

South:

♠ AK1092

♥ AK64

♦ 4

♣ 542

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ Q

♦ K104

♣ K1052

South:

♠ A1042

♥ A4

♦ AJ93

♣ Q98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ 43

♦ AKQ

♣ AK1094

South:

♠ AJ1032

♥ KQ102

♦ J8

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 352	♠ J72	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J10	
Board: 353	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K87	
Board: 354	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥XN

North:
♠ J72
♥ AKQ105
♦ AK3
♣ J10

South:
♠ Q9
♥ 986
♦ 8
♣ AKQ9762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	6♥
X	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠S

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ Q97
♦ AKQ9
♣ K87

South:
♠ Q9863
♥ AJ62
♦ J73
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥N

North:
♠ K8
♥ KQ10842
♦ Q65
♣ A7

South:
♠ A97
♥ AJ7
♦ 3
♣ KQJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 352	♠ Q9	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ9762	

Board: 353	♠ Q9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 354	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ1043	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥XN

North:
♠ J72
♥ AKQ105
♦ AK3
♣ J10

South:
♠ Q9
♥ 986
♦ 8
♣ AKQ9762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	6♥
X	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠S

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ Q97
♦ AKQ9
♣ K87

South:
♠ Q9863
♥ AJ62
♦ J73
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥N

North:
♠ K8
♥ KQ10842
♦ Q65
♣ A7

South:
♠ A97
♥ AJ7
♦ 3
♣ KQJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 355	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10764	

Board: 356	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 357	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 53	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ A3

♦ Q3

♣ Q10764

South:

♠ KJ842

♥ KQ75

♦ K8

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ KQ1076

♦ Q872

♣ A5

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ AJ3

♦ AKJ

♣ J104

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ63

♥ AKQJ4

♦ 10

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q87542

♥ —

♦ AK8

♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 355	♠ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 356	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J104	

Board: 357	♠ Q87542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK87	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ A3

♦ Q3

♣ Q10764

South:

♠ KJ842

♥ KQ75

♦ K8

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ KQ1076

♦ Q872

♣ A5

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ AJ3

♦ AKJ

♣ J104

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ63

♥ AKQJ4

♦ 10

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q87542

♥ —

♦ AK8

♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 358	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 359	♠ QJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

Board: 360	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 361	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1074	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A65
♥ KJ1073
♦ 7
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ J98
♥ A54
♦ AK863
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ QJ632
♥ Q98
♦ AK
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ AK7
♥ KJ643
♦ Q943
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ107
♥ KQJ73
♦ QJ
♣ A5

South:
♠ A943
♥ A104
♦ 1084
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A92

♥ K

♦ KJ84

♣ AK1074

South:

♠ KJ654

♥ A54

♦ AQ5

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 358	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

Board: 359	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ643	
Vul: Both	♦ Q943	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 360	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

Board: 361	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A65
♥ KJ1073
♦ 7
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ J98
♥ A54
♦ AK863
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ QJ632
♥ Q98
♦ AK
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ AK7
♥ KJ643
♦ Q943
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ107
♥ KQJ73
♦ QJ
♣ A5

South:
♠ A943
♥ A104
♦ 1084
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A92

♥ K

♦ KJ84

♣ AK1074

South:

♠ KJ654

♥ A54

♦ AQ5

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 362	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10985	
Vul: Both	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	

Board: 363	♠ QJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J943	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ108	

Board: 364	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8765	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ A10985

♦ AK104

♣ 85

South:

♠ A653

♥ KJ64

♦ —

♣ AQJ73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ J943

♦ 42

♣ KQJ108

South:

♠ A73

♥ KQ10752

♦ AQ

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 1096

♥ J8765

♦ AKQ

♣ K7

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AKQ1092

♦ 32

♣ 102

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 362	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ73	

Board: 363	♠ A73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10752	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Board: 364	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 102	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ A10985

♦ AK104

♣ 85

South:

♠ A653

♥ KJ64

♦ —

♣ AQJ73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ J943

♦ 42

♣ KQJ108

South:

♠ A73

♥ KQ10752

♦ AQ

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 1096

♥ J8765

♦ AKQ

♣ K7

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AKQ1092

♦ 32

♣ 102

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 365	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A96	

Board: 366	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: None	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ76	

Board: 367	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98732	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ KQJ10

♦ AK83

♣ A96

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ A8752

♦ 10

♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AKJ73

♦ J62

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ Q10

♥ Q10942

♦ A87

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ Q98732

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AK108

♥ AKJ104

♦ A

♣ 632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 365	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8752	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1042	

Board: 366	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10942	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A84	

Board: 367	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 632	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ KQJ10

♦ AK83

♣ A96

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ A8752

♦ 10

♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AKJ73

♦ J62

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ Q10

♥ Q10942

♦ A87

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ Q98732

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AK108

♥ AKJ104

♦ A

♣ 632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 368	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	
Board: 369	♠ 9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	
Board: 370	♠ QJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	
Board: 371	♠ AQ9754	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 65	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ KQJ72
♦ AQ108
♣ A10

South:
♠ AK8
♥ A1086
♦ 6
♣ KQ872

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 9742
♥ AQ109
♦ A2
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ AK863
♥ K85
♦ KQJ
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ QJ1065
♦ AKQ8
♣ QJ

South:
♠ 109
♥ AK7
♦ J973
♣ K1032

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
3♠	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ9754
♥ KQ3
♦ A9
♣ 65

South:
♠ K
♥ AJ872
♦ 874
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	2NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 368	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ872	
Board: 369	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	
Board: 370	♠ 109	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ J973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1032	
Board: 371	♠ K	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ KQJ72
♦ AQ108
♣ A10

South:
♠ AK8
♥ A1086
♦ 6
♣ KQ872

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 9742
♥ AQ109
♦ A2
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ AK863
♥ K85
♦ KQJ
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ QJ1065
♦ AKQ8
♣ QJ

South:
♠ 109
♥ AK7
♦ J973
♣ K1032

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
3♠	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ9754
♥ KQ3
♦ A9
♣ 65

South:
♠ K
♥ AJ872
♦ 874
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	2NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 372	♠ AJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 373	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

Board: 374	♠ Q8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1083	

Board: 375	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1098

♥ A96

♦ Q109

♣ J9

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ K42

♦ AK4

♣ A102

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ J92

♥ AK84

♦ QJ54

♣ K6

South:

♠ K8764

♥ QJ

♦ AK

♣ AJ109

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q8432

♥ K9

♦ A2

♣ K1083

South:

♠ AK97

♥ J2

♦ K10

♣ AQ765

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A93

♥ Q765

♦ A64

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KJ754

♥ A3

♦ KQ82

♣ 95

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 372	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A102	

Board: 373	♠ K8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ109	

Board: 374	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ765	

Board: 375	♠ KJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1098

♥ A96

♦ Q109

♣ J9

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ K42

♦ AK4

♣ A102

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ J92

♥ AK84

♦ QJ54

♣ K6

South:

♠ K8764

♥ QJ

♦ AK

♣ AJ109

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q8432

♥ K9

♦ A2

♣ K1083

South:

♠ AK97

♥ J2

♦ K10

♣ AQ765

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A93

♥ Q765

♦ A64

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KJ754

♥ A3

♦ KQ82

♣ 95

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 376	♠ KQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K875	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 377	♠ QJ9	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1097	

Board: 378	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ986	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 379	♠ AJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK832	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ1086

♥ K875

♦ A7

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A92

♥ A943

♦ 96

♣ AJ97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♥ queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ QJ7

♦ KJ65

♣ 1097

South:

♠ AK8753

♥ AK108

♦ 3

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 5♦ 5♠

AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ986

♦ Q95

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ K72

♥ A104

♦ AK3

♣ 8654

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J109

♦ AJ6

♣ AK832

South:

♠ 109

♥ AKQ732

♦ KQ10

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
----	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 376	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ97	

Board: 377	♠ AK8753	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 378	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8654	

Board: 379	♠ 109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ732	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ1086

♥ K875

♦ A7

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A92

♥ A943

♦ 96

♣ AJ97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♥ queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ QJ7

♦ KJ65

♣ 1097

South:

♠ AK8753

♥ AK108

♦ 3

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 5♦ 5♠

AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ986

♦ Q95

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ K72

♥ A104

♦ AK3

♣ 8654

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J109

♦ AJ6

♣ AK832

South:

♠ 109

♥ AKQ732

♦ KQ10

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
----	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 380	♠ AQJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1053	

Board: 381	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ103	

Board: 382	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10754	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ754

♥ Q7

♦ J

♣ Q1053

South:

♠ K98

♥ A95

♦ AQ2

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K983

♥ AQ5

♦ A6

♣ QJ103

South:

♠ AQ542

♥ 3

♦ Q1098

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K54

♥ A10754

♦ A108

♣ J6

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ QJ2

♦ K4

♣ AK93

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 380	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK84	

Board: 381	♠ AQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ Q1098	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	

Board: 382	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK93	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ754

♥ Q7

♦ J

♣ Q1053

South:

♠ K98

♥ A95

♦ AQ2

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K983

♥ AQ5

♦ A6

♣ QJ103

South:

♠ AQ542

♥ 3

♦ Q1098

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K54

♥ A10754

♦ A108

♣ J6

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ QJ2

♦ K4

♣ AK93

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 383	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ AK873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K865	

Board: 384	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 74	

Board: 385	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q103	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ A64

♦ AK873

♣ K865

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ KJ1052

♦ 2

♣ QJ97

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A84

♥ AKQ108

♦ AQ3

♣ 74

South:

♠ K7

♥ 964

♦ 10872

♣ AK98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AK108

♦ KQ8

♣ Q103

South:

♠ J97642

♥ 62

♦ AJ

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 383	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ97	

Board: 384	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ 10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK98	

Board: 385	♠ J97642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ A64

♦ AK873

♣ K865

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ KJ1052

♦ 2

♣ QJ97

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A84

♥ AKQ108

♦ AQ3

♣ 74

South:

♠ K7

♥ 964

♦ 10872

♣ AK98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AK108

♦ KQ8

♣ Q103

South:

♠ J97642

♥ 62

♦ AJ

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 386	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10654	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Board: 387	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	

Board: 388	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9652	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 389	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ932	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ K85
♥ A10654
♦ AKJ2
♣ 4

South:
♠ QJ3
♥ K32
♦ 954
♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A107
♥ Q542
♦ KQ6
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ Q2
♥ A10986
♦ AJ7
♣ J76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K73
♥ AK9652
♦ AQ8
♣ 6

South:
♠ A82
♥ QJ1084
♦ 74
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AK

♦ 1072

♣ KQ932

South:

♠ KJ1085

♥ J42

♦ KQ5

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 386	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 387	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10986	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J76	

Board: 388	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

Board: 389	♠ KJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ K85
♥ A10654
♦ AKJ2
♣ 4

South:
♠ QJ3
♥ K32
♦ 954
♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A107
♥ Q542
♦ KQ6
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ Q2
♥ A10986
♦ AJ7
♣ J76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K73
♥ AK9652
♦ AQ8
♣ 6

South:
♠ A82
♥ QJ1084
♦ 74
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AK

♦ 1072

♣ KQ932

South:

♠ KJ1085

♥ J42

♦ KQ5

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 390	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ85	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K94	

Board: 391	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: NS	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A943	

Board: 392	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10743	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ65	

Board: 393	♠ KJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQJ85

♦ AQ3

♣ K94

South:

♠ A109

♥ A92

♦ 94

♣ AQJ85

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT Pass 7♥

AP

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ A864

♦ J102

♣ A943

South:

♠ A653

♥ KQ953

♦ A

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K64

♥ K10743

♦ K

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQJ962

♦ AQ5

♣ 107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ1053

♥ K96

♦ QJ6

♣ A5

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ7542

♦ AK84

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 390	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ85	
Board: 391	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ953	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	
Board: 392	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ962	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 107	
Board: 393	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7542	
Vul: NS	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQJ85

♦ AQ3

♣ K94

South:

♠ A109

♥ A92

♦ 94

♣ AQJ85

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT Pass 7♥

AP

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ A864

♦ J102

♣ A943

South:

♠ A653

♥ KQ953

♦ A

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K64

♥ K10743

♦ K

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQJ962

♦ AQ5

♣ 107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ1053

♥ K96

♦ QJ6

♣ A5

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ7542

♦ AK84

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 394	♠ KQJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	
Board: 395	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9754	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	
Board: 396	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ874	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 397	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9742	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1095

♥ 9

♦ KJ3

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A32

♥ A43

♦ A10985

♣ 52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A85

♥ AKJ9754

♦ K

♣ KQ

South:

♠ QJ1043

♥ 102

♦ AJ63

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A64

♥ KJ874

♦ 532

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A65

♦ AKJ8

♣ KJ75

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ K9742

♦ KQJ6

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A1084

♥ AJ1085

♦ A5

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

	2NT ¹		
--	------------------	--	--

Pass		Pass	4♥
------	--	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 394	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ A10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Board: 395	♠ QJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 396	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ75	

Board: 397	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1085	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 82	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1095

♥ 9

♦ KJ3

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A32

♥ A43

♦ A10985

♣ 52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A85

♥ AKJ9754

♦ K

♣ KQ

South:

♠ QJ1043

♥ 102

♦ AJ63

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A64

♥ KJ874

♦ 532

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A65

♦ AKJ8

♣ KJ75

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ K9742

♦ KQJ6

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A1084

♥ AJ1085

♦ A5

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

	2NT ¹		
--	------------------	--	--

Pass		Pass	4♥
------	--	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 398	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ854	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K92	

Board: 399	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ92	

Board: 400	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ975	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 401	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K42	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AQ854

♦ A9

♣ K92

South:

♠ J5

♥ K963

♦ 52

♣ AQ865

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 854

♦ K92

♣ AKJ92

South:

♠ J7

♥ AKQ32

♦ A64

♣ 1043

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 973

♥ AKJ975

♦ Q5

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A1084

♥ Q64

♦ K6

♣ AKJ10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A752

♥ AK73

♦ Q7

♣ K42

South:

♠ QJ863

♥ 5

♦ A1098

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 398	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K963	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ865	

Board: 399	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1043	

Board: 400	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 401	♠ QJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ A1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AQ854

♦ A9

♣ K92

South:

♠ J5

♥ K963

♦ 52

♣ AQ865

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 854

♦ K92

♣ AKJ92

South:

♠ J7

♥ AKQ32

♦ A64

♣ 1043

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 973

♥ AKJ975

♦ Q5

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A1084

♥ Q64

♦ K6

♣ AKJ10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A752

♥ AK73

♦ Q7

♣ K42

South:

♠ QJ863

♥ 5

♦ A1098

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 402	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ654	
Vul: None	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 403	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Board: 404	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

Board: 405	♠ A8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ K1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q86

♥ KQ654

♦ K43

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A9

♥ AJ7

♦ Q862

♣ AK73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ Q98

♦ AK103

♣ K5

South:

♠ AJ962

♥ 5

♦ Q86

♣ AQ32

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ AKQ75

♦ J4

♣ K5

South:

♠ 64

♥ J1032

♦ AQ85

♣ A98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A8642

♥ A96

♦ K1063

♣ 9

South:

♠ K

♥ Q10752

♦ AQJ9

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	1♠	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	3NT
------	----	----	-----

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 402	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK73	

Board: 403	♠ AJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ32	

Board: 404	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1032	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98	

Board: 405	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10752	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ4	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q86

♥ KQ654

♦ K43

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A9

♥ AJ7

♦ Q862

♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ Q98

♦ AK103

♣ K5

South:

♠ AJ962

♥ 5

♦ Q86

♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ AKQ75

♦ J4

♣ K5

South:

♠ 64

♥ J1032

♦ AQ85

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A8642

♥ A96

♦ K1063

♣ 9

South:

♠ K

♥ Q10752

♦ AQJ9

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	1♠	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	3NT
------	----	----	-----

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 406	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q87	

Board: 407	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10985	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q762	

Board: 408	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A32

♥ AKQJ93

♦ 2

♣ Q87

South:

♠ KJ106

♥ 1052

♦ AQ4

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ K10985

♦ K4

♣ Q762

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ AJ743

♦ AJ

♣ K5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ AQJ74

♦ AK103

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K1063

♦ Q2

♣ A8752

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 406	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

Board: 407	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ743	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

Board: 408	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1063	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8752	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A32

♥ AKQJ93

♦ 2

♣ Q87

South:

♠ KJ106

♥ 1052

♦ AQ4

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ K10985

♦ K4

♣ Q762

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ AJ743

♦ AJ

♣ K5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ AQJ74

♦ AK103

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K1063

♦ Q2

♣ A8752

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 409	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J532	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK107	

Board: 410	♠ QJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A107	

Board: 411	♠ A87432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ J532

♦ 6

♣ AK107

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKQ109

♦ KQ73

♣ 62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ QJ743

♥ AJ4

♦ AK

♣ A107

South:

♠ AK96

♥ 9

♦ QJ2

♣ KQ952

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A87432

♥ KQ7

♦ Q5

♣ J3

South:

♠ KQJ65

♥ AJ85

♦ 3

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 409	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 62	

Board: 410	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ952	

Board: 411	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ J532

♦ 6

♣ AK107

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKQ109

♦ KQ73

♣ 62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ QJ743

♥ AJ4

♦ AK

♣ A107

South:

♠ AK96

♥ 9

♦ QJ2

♣ KQ952

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A87432

♥ KQ7

♦ Q5

♣ J3

South:

♠ KQJ65

♥ AJ85

♦ 3

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 412	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10652	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J2	

Board: 413	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ A862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	

Board: 414	♠ KQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ K10652

♦ AK

♣ J2

South:

♠ Q10764

♥ AQ4

♦ Q107

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ K106

♦ A862

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ A764

♥ AQ9743

♦ Q5

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ843

♥ KQJ6

♦ 654

♣ J

South:

♠ A106

♥ A10

♦ 1098

♣ AKQ32

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 412	♠ Q10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 413	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9743	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 414	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ32	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ K10652

♦ AK

♣ J2

South:

♠ Q10764

♥ AQ4

♦ Q107

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ K106

♦ A862

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ A764

♥ AQ9743

♦ Q5

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ843

♥ KQJ6

♦ 654

♣ J

South:

♠ A106

♥ A10

♦ 1098

♣ AKQ32

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 415	♠ KQ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ763	
Board: 416	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 417	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ32	
Board: 418	♠ AK10543	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ KJ9
♦ A6
♣ KJ763

South:
♠ 2
♥ AQ8754
♦ KQ92
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 416
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ53
♥ AQJ92
♦ J107
♣ 8

South:
♠ 84
♥ K87
♦ AK4
♣ AKQ42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A94
♥ 3
♦ AJ1052
♣ QJ32

South:
♠ KQJ753
♥ AKJ5
♦ KQ
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 418
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK10543
♥ A53
♦ J5
♣ QJ

South:
♠ Q987
♥ K964
♦ AK10
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 415	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8754	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 416	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ42	

Board: 417	♠ KQJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 5	

Board: 418	♠ Q987	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ KJ9
♦ A6
♣ KJ763

South:
♠ 2
♥ AQ8754
♦ KQ92
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 416
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ53
♥ AQJ92
♦ J107
♣ 8

South:
♠ 84
♥ K87
♦ AK4
♣ AKQ42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A94
♥ 3
♦ AJ1052
♣ QJ32

South:
♠ KQJ753
♥ AKJ5
♦ KQ
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 418
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK10543
♥ A53
♦ J5
♣ QJ

South:
♠ Q987
♥ K964
♦ AK10
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 419 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ AQ6
Vul: Both ♦ Q1042
HCP: 17 ♣ AQJ64

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 420 ♠ KQJ93
Dealer: N ♥ K4
Vul: None ♦ Q7
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 421 ♠ K6
Dealer: S ♥ J1063
Vul: Both ♦ A8532
HCP: 10 ♣ Q4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422 ♠ QJ963
Dealer: N ♥ KJ84
Vul: None ♦ AQ10
HCP: 13 ♣ 9

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥X S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AQ6
♦ Q1042
♣ AQJ64

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ8432
♦ AK86
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	3♠	4♥
4♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 420
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ93
♥ K4
♦ Q7
♣ QJ96

South:
♠ A82
♥ AQ9862
♦ AJ96
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 421
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ J1063
♦ A8532
♣ Q4

South:
♠ AQ
♥ KQ954
♦ KQ6
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 422
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ963
♥ KJ84
♦ AQ10
♣ 9

South:
♠ AK8
♥ Q96
♦ K97
♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 14

♠ —

♥ KJ8432

♦ AK86

♣ K98

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 15

♠ A82

♥ AQ9862

♦ AJ96

♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 19

♠ AQ

♥ KQ954

♦ KQ6

♣ K105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 18

♠ AK8

♥ Q96

♦ K97

♣ KQJ7

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥X S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AQ6
♦ Q1042
♣ AQJ64

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ8432
♦ AK86
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	3♠	4♥
4♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 420
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ93
♥ K4
♦ Q7
♣ QJ96

South:
♠ A82
♥ AQ9862
♦ AJ96
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 421
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ J1063
♦ A8532
♣ Q4

South:
♠ AQ
♥ KQ954
♦ KQ6
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 422
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ963
♥ KJ84
♦ AQ10
♣ 9

South:
♠ AK8
♥ Q96
♦ K97
♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 423	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Board: 424	♠ AJ	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	

Board: 425	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: None	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ85	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ AK87

♦ 87

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ AJ1095

♥ Q62

♦ AK9

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ984

♦ Q82

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ KQ972

♥ Q106

♦ K43

♣ J2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

X 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 425
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ J	♠ AK2
♥ KJ65	♥ AQ10873
♦ KJ53	♦ A106
♣ KQ85	♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 423 ♠ AJ1095

Dealer: S ♥ Q62

Vul: NS ♦ AK9

HCP: 18 ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 424 ♠ KQ972

Dealer: N ♥ Q106

Vul: EW ♦ K43

HCP: 11 ♣ J2

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 425 ♠ AK2

Dealer: S ♥ AQ10873

Vul: None ♦ A106

HCP: 17 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ AK87

♦ 87

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ AJ1095

♥ Q62

♦ AK9

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ984

♦ Q82

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ KQ972

♥ Q106

♦ K43

♣ J2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

X 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 425
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ J	♠ AK2
♥ KJ65	♥ AQ10873
♦ KJ53	♦ A106
♣ KQ85	♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 426	♠ K8653	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 427	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J62	

Board: 428	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9643	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ K8653
♥ QJ9
♦ A97
♣ A9

South:
♠ A107
♥ A103
♦ KJ3
♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 427
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ A93
♦ KJ97
♣ J62

South:
♠ K10752
♥ KQ10
♦ AQ4
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 428
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ KQ9643
♦ K3
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ Q95
♥ A10872
♦ QJ2
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 426	♠ A107	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ54	

Board: 427	♠ K10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 73	

Board: 428	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10872	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ K8653
♥ QJ9
♦ A97
♣ A9

South:
♠ A107
♥ A103
♦ KJ3
♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 427
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ A93
♦ KJ97
♣ J62

South:
♠ K10752
♥ KQ10
♦ AQ4
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 428
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ KQ9643
♦ K3
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ Q95
♥ A10872
♦ QJ2
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 429	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 430	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10752	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 987	
Board: 431	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	
Board: 432	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ943	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1074	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ K765

♦ AK1064

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ732

♥ Q842

♦ —

♣ AQ105

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK10752

♦ AK8

♣ 987

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J64

♦ J642

♣ AK104

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ QJ1073

♦ A3

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AKJ1094

♥ K2

♦ KQ6

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ AQ943

♦ 10

♣ 1074

South:

♠ 1062

♥ 1062

♦ AQ95

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 429	♠ AJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q842	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ105	
Board: 430	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK104	
Board: 431	♠ AKJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J4	
Board: 432	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ K765

♦ AK1064

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ732

♥ Q842

♦ —

♣ AQ105

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK10752

♦ AK8

♣ 987

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J64

♦ J642

♣ AK104

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ QJ1073

♦ A3

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AKJ1094

♥ K2

♦ KQ6

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ AQ943

♦ 10

♣ 1074

South:

♠ 1062

♥ 1062

♦ AQ95

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 433	♠ AQ3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	
Board: 434	♠ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ103	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	
Board: 435	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ96	
Board: 436	♠ AQ10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ K65

♦ KQ763

♣ K6

South:

♠ KJ10874

♥ Q

♦ 95

♣ AQ42

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ 3♥ 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 7653

♥ AKQ103

♦ K6

♣ Q8

South:

♠ KQJ109

♥ 964

♦ AJ3

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ Q96

♦ A32

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ AKJ753

♦ 8

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT³ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 436
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10653
♥ Q94
♦ J
♣ AK10

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ A2
♦ AK1032
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 433	♠ KJ10874	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ42	

Board: 434	♠ KQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 435	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 436	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AK1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 542	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ K65

♦ KQ763

♣ K6

South:

♠ KJ10874

♥ Q

♦ 95

♣ AQ42

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ 3♥ 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 7653

♥ AKQ103

♦ K6

♣ Q8

South:

♠ KQJ109

♥ 964

♦ AJ3

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ Q96

♦ A32

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ AKJ753

♦ 8

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT³ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 436
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10653
♥ Q94
♦ J
♣ AK10

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ A2
♦ AK1032
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 437	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	
Board: 438	♠ K10	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10963	
Vul: EW	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	
Board: 439	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1085	
Board: 440	♠ AQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q75	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 863

♥ KQJ6

♦ J943

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ A9542

♦ AK

♣ 104

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥X N

North:

♠ K10

♥ A10963

♦ J95

♣ A64

South:

♠ AQJ72

♥ QJ54

♦ AK73

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 7♥

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ K

♦ AQ107

♣ QJ1085

South:

♠ AKQ105

♥ Q963

♦ 93

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ832

♥ KQ9

♦ KQ

♣ Q75

South:

♠ K976

♥ AJ1065

♦ 6

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 437	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9542	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	

Board: 438	♠ AQJ72	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 439	♠ AKQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q963	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 440	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 863

♥ KQJ6

♦ J943

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ A9542

♦ AK

♣ 104

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥X N

North:

♠ K10

♥ A10963

♦ J95

♣ A64

South:

♠ AQJ72

♥ QJ54

♦ AK73

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 7♥

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ K

♦ AQ107

♣ QJ1085

South:

♠ AKQ105

♥ Q963

♦ 93

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ832

♥ KQ9

♦ KQ

♣ Q75

South:

♠ K976

♥ AJ1065

♦ 6

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 441	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1053	
Board: 442	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10865	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	
Board: 443	♠ QJ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 444	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ942	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KJ8

♦ A754

♣ K1053

South:

♠ 87

♥ AQ964

♦ KQJ3

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKQ10865

♦ KJ2

♣ 10

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ 7432

♦ A

♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ8543

♥ AQ6

♦ AK84

♣ —

South:

♠ AK

♥ K987532

♦ —

♣ K874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ KQJ942

♦ A3

♣ K3

South:

♠ A6

♥ A1076

♦ J6

♣ AQJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 441	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ964	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	
Board: 442	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7432	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ82	
Board: 443	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987532	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K874	
Board: 444	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ107	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KJ8

♦ A754

♣ K1053

South:

♠ 87

♥ AQ964

♦ KQJ3

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKQ10865

♦ KJ2

♣ 10

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ 7432

♦ A

♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ8543

♥ AQ6

♦ AK84

♣ —

South:

♠ AK

♥ K987532

♦ —

♣ K874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ KQJ942

♦ A3

♣ K3

South:

♠ A6

♥ A1076

♦ J6

♣ AQJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 445	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK852	

Board: 446	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q432	

Board: 447	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 42	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KJ53
♥ AKJ
♦ A
♣ AK852

South:
♠ A
♥ 109532
♦ KQJ7
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 446
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AKQ75
♦ KQJ
♣ Q432

South:
♠ KJ985
♥ 643
♦ A73
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 447
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK62
♥ Q982
♦ KQ7
♣ 42

South:
♠ Q8743
♥ AKJ
♦ AJ109
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 445	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109532	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	

Board: 446	♠ KJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 447	♠ Q8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KJ53
♥ AKJ
♦ A
♣ AK852

South:
♠ A
♥ 109532
♦ KQJ7
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 446
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AKQ75
♦ KQJ
♣ Q432

South:
♠ KJ985
♥ 643
♦ A73
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 447
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK62
♥ Q982
♦ KQ7
♣ 42

South:
♠ Q8743
♥ AKJ
♦ AJ109
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 448	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ832	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ5	

Board: 449	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: None	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	

Board: 450	♠ A98543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q64	

Board: 451	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A76	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ A4	♠ QJ
♥ AKJ832	♥ 10974
♦ Q3	♦ AKJ
♣ AJ5	♣ K762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 449
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ AQ54	♠ J9732
♥ A873	♥ KQ
♦ KQ63	♦ A84
♣ 2	♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 450
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:
♠ A98543	♠ KQ6
♥ AQ	♥ K86
♦ Q4	♦ AK97
♣ Q64	♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ K842

♦ Q83

♣ A76

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AQ1065

♦ AJ42

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 448	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10974	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K762	
Board: 449	♠ J9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	
Board: 450	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1053	
Board: 451	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ AKJ832
♦ Q3
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ QJ
♥ 10974
♦ AKJ
♣ K762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 449
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ54
♥ A873
♦ KQ63
♣ 2

South:
♠ J9732
♥ KQ
♦ A84
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 450
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A98543
♥ AQ
♦ Q4
♣ Q64

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ K86
♦ AK97
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 451
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K42
♥ K842
♦ Q83
♣ A76

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ AQ1065
♦ AJ42
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 452	♠ K76432	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 453	♠ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 454	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A63	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ K76432
♥ AK42
♦ K5
♣ 8

South:
♠ A85
♥ 5
♦ AQJ102
♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	7♠	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

Board: 453
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ Q763
♥ KQ2
♦ K7
♣ AKJ7

South:
♠ AK1092
♥ A76
♦ AQ82
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 454
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ764
♥ K82
♦ AK
♣ A63

South:
♠ A103
♥ AJ53
♦ 752
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Gerber
3. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 452	♠ A85	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 453	♠ AK1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Board: 454	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: None	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ K76432
♥ AK42
♦ K5
♣ 8

South:
♠ A85
♥ 5
♦ AQJ102
♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	7♠	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

Board: 453
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ Q763
♥ KQ2
♦ K7
♣ AKJ7

South:
♠ AK1092
♥ A76
♦ AQ82
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 454
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ764
♥ K82
♦ AK
♣ A63

South:
♠ A103
♥ AJ53
♦ 752
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Gerber
3. A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 455	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K95	

Board: 456	♠ AKQ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9763	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 457	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ4	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ2

♦ AKQJ84

♣ K95

South:

♠ KQ103

♥ Q8763

♦ 9

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ K9763

♦ 102

♣ AJ

South:

♠ —

♥ A1085

♦ K9864

♣ KQ94

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q43

♦ K952

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AK1075

♦ Q104

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 455	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8763	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	

Board: 456	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: EW	♦ K9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ94	

Board: 457	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1075	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ2

♦ AKQJ84

♣ K95

South:

♠ KQ103

♥ Q8763

♦ 9

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ K9763

♦ 102

♣ AJ

South:

♠ —

♥ A1085

♦ K9864

♣ KQ94

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q43

♦ K952

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AK1075

♦ Q104

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 458	♠ AQJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 459	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ76	
Board: 460	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ7	
Board: 461	♠ K8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1042

♥ K652

♦ Q10

♣ 4

South:

♠ 973

♥ AJ4

♦ AJ75

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 873

♥ KQ74

♦ K

♣ KQJ76

South:

♠ AKQ64

♥ A

♦ Q1097

♣ A42

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K83

♥ AKJ63

♦ 5

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ J1095

♥ 1095

♦ AK86

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 461
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥X S

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ AKJ1042
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ A1042
 ♥ AKJ43
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 458	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	
Board: 459	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1097	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A42	
Board: 460	♠ J1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	
Board: 461	♠ A1042	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1042

♥ K652

♦ Q10

♣ 4

South:

♠ 973

♥ AJ4

♦ AJ75

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 873

♥ KQ74

♦ K

♣ KQJ76

South:

♠ AKQ64

♥ A

♦ Q1097

♣ A42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K83

♥ AKJ63

♦ 5

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ J1095

♥ 1095

♦ AK86

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Splinter

Board: 461
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥X S

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ AKJ1042
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ A1042
 ♥ AKJ43
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 462	♠ AQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	
Board: 463	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	
Board: 464	♠ AKJ97	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: None	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1097

♥ K82

♦ 32

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ K63

♥ AJ

♦ AQ874

♣ A96

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ QJ106

♦ AK52

♣ K105

South:

♠ K54

♥ AK9852

♦ 6

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ97

♥ AQ72

♦ 542

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q84

♥ K10

♦ AKQ63

♣ K83

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

X 3♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 462	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A96	
Board: 463	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9852	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	
Board: 464	♠ Q84	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K83	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1097

♥ K82

♦ 32

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ K63

♥ AJ

♦ AQ874

♣ A96

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ QJ106

♦ AK52

♣ K105

South:

♠ K54

♥ AK9852

♦ 6

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ97

♥ AQ72

♦ 542

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q84

♥ K10

♦ AKQ63

♣ K83

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

X 3♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 465	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK106	
Board: 466	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	
Board: 467	♠ KJ6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8743	
HCP: 10	♣ K10983	Partner bids first.

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ QJ1032

♦ 5

♣ AK106

South:

♠ K7643

♥ 94

♦ AKQ

♣ Q73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A852

♥ AQJ107

♦ Q

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ K953

♦ AK5

♣ 54

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ K

♦ 8743

♣ K10983

South:

♠ AQ1082

♥ AQ4

♦ J106

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥ 2NT

Pass 3♥² Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠ X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. strength cue bid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 465	♠ K7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q73	
Board: 466	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K953	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	
Board: 467	♠ AQ1082	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J106	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ QJ1032

♦ 5

♣ AK106

South:

♠ K7643

♥ 94

♦ AKQ

♣ Q73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A852

♥ AQJ107

♦ Q

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ K953

♦ AK5

♣ 54

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ K

♦ 8743

♣ K10983

South:

♠ AQ1082

♥ AQ4

♦ J106

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥ 2NT

Pass 3♥² Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠ X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. strength cue bid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 468	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ873	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K87	
Board: 469	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ AJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	
Board: 470	♠ KQ10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	
Board: 471	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ86	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J87
♥ AJ873
♦ AJ
♣ K87

South:
♠ AQ
♥ Q106
♦ K105
♣ AJ643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 469
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ 763
♦ AJ976
♣ 102

South:
♠ A10
♥ AKQ842
♦ K2
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 470
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10963
♥ Q8
♦ AJ6
♣ 106

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ AK103
♦ 53
♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 471
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K86
♥ AJ
♦ K852
♣ AQ86

South:
♠ A10432
♥ 96
♦ AJ74
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 468	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ643	

Board: 469	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ842	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K87	

Board: 470	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ74	

Board: 471	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J87
♥ AJ873
♦ AJ
♣ K87

South:
♠ AQ
♥ Q106
♦ K105
♣ AJ643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 469
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ 763
♦ AJ976
♣ 102

South:
♠ A10
♥ AKQ842
♦ K2
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 470
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10963
♥ Q8
♦ AJ6
♣ 106

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ AK103
♦ 53
♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 471
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K86
♥ AJ
♦ K852
♣ AQ86

South:
♠ A10432
♥ 96
♦ AJ74
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 13

♠ A8542

♥ KJ3

♦ A52

♣ J6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A8542

♥ KJ3

♦ A52

♣ J6

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ A8542

♦ J104

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 16

♠ KQ9

♥ A8542

♦ J104

♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A8542

♥ KJ3

♦ A52

♣ J6

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ A8542

♦ J104

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	